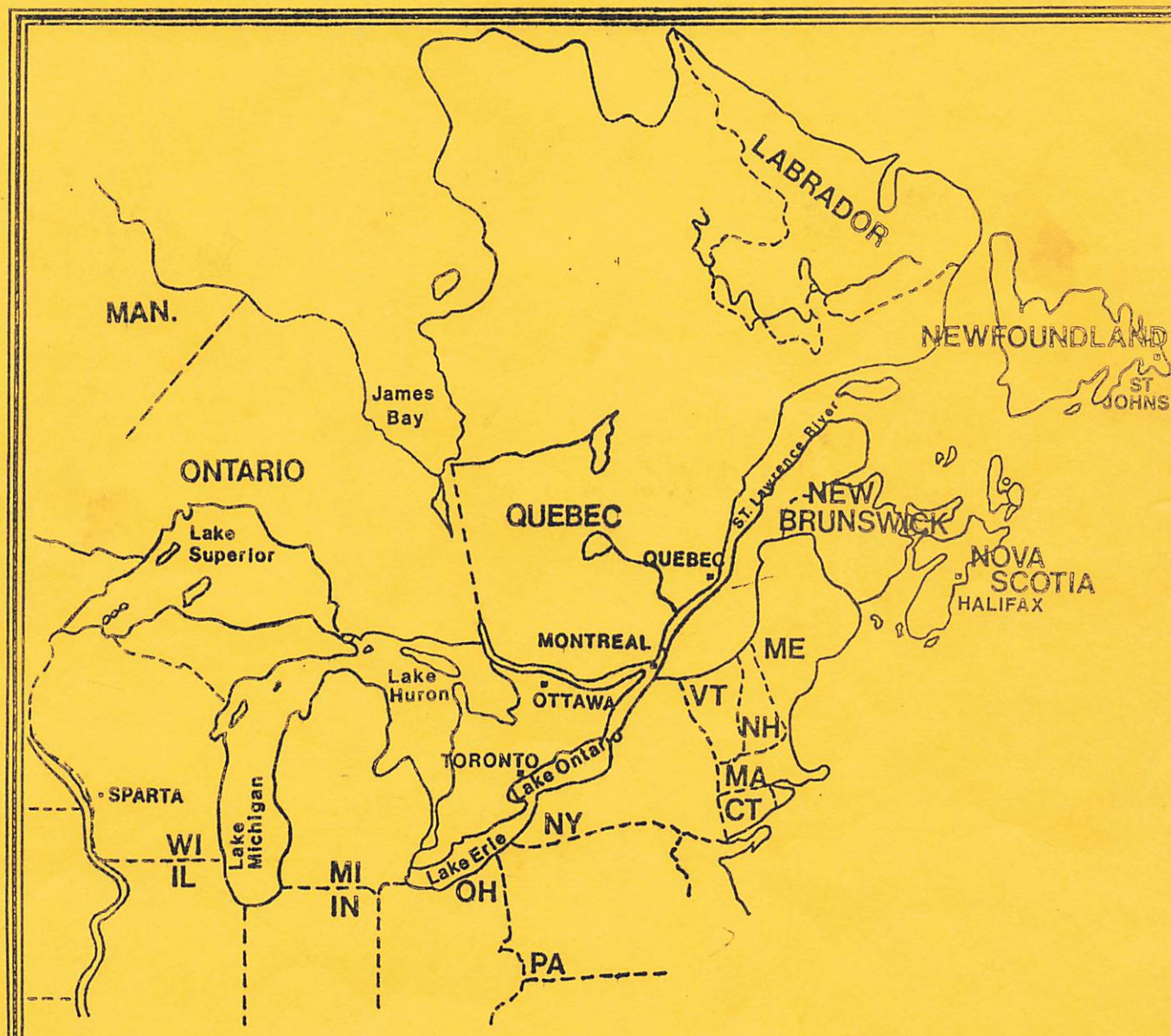


# Lost in Canada?

## CANADIAN-AMERICAN GENEALOGICAL JOURNAL







LOST IN CANADA?	
Volume 15	Number I
Whole Number 57	February 1989
Letter From The Editor	1
Queries	3
St-Jean-Chrysostôme, Chateaugay County, Quebec 1838-1853 Part 3	12
St. Andrew's Presbyterian, Ottawa, Ontario Registers 1829-1881 Part 8	27
Ministers of the Church of Scotland in Canada, Part 3	32
Stray Marriages in Berthier Anglican Church	38
<i>The Quebec Mercury</i> 1824	39
<i>The New Brunswick Courier</i> 1814	40
Index to surnames	41
National Genealogical Society Conference in the States	45
Reference Shelf	46

LOST IN CANADA? (ISSN 0362-4293) is published quarterly in February, May, August, and November.

\$13.00 per year, \$24.00 for two years.

Canadians \$14.00 per year, \$26.00 for two years (in US funds).

One free query per issue to subscribers.

Non-subscribers may place queries for \$5.00, which will include a copy of that issue. \$2.00 to be applied to subscription if taken out before next mailing.

Ads are \$1.00 per typewritten line. Submit typed copy exactly as it is to appear. \$5.00 minimum.

Please notify at once, by First Class Mail, of an address change.

You will be billed for remailing charges.

© 1989 Joy Reisinger C.G.R.S., Editor and Publisher

Photocopying in any manner is prohibited, as is any form of data retrieval.

Indexed in GPAI (*Genealogical Periodical Annual Index*, Towle), and *Persi*.

Send large SASE with \$.45 stamp for other publications available and a list of contents of back issues.

LOST IN CANADA? (USPS 659-540)

2nd Class Postage Paid at Sparta, Wisconsin 54656

PUBLISHER STATEMENT: Postal regulations require annual publication of the following statement. LOST IN CANADA? is owned by Joy Reisinger, editor and publisher, and is issued quarterly (four times a year) and distributed to 760 subscribers in the United States and Canada who have paid at the rate of \$13.00 per year (\$14.00 for Canadians). The office of publication is located at 1020 Central Avenue, Sparta, Wisconsin 54656,

## LETTER FROM THE EDITOR

Although this is the February issue, the month is April and I have had many reminders of that fact. It brought to mind the following quote from *The American Genealogist*, vol. 63 (January 1988), p. 29. This was the George McCracken Memorial Issue and Roger Joslyn wrote in "Inside TAG Back Covers" about the late editor. "Many times he told us why TAG was late in production and how much further behind it became since he 'had' to answer all the inquiries about why the journal had not arrived. One subscriber who 'wrote about the lateness ... kept nagging his postmaster, asking that we be subjected to an interrogation! We were, twice, not being at home the first time, visited by an amiable and charming gentleman from the Post Office whom we were glad to get to know." 'Nuff said?

Reaction to the book review of *The Library* in the November issue has been interesting, to say the least. Two staff members of the Family History Library wrote. One applauded the review and said that "the genealogical community has been much too kind or unaware" when reviewing the(se) book(s). Both pointed out the fact that the book was not authored by staff members of the Family History Library of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and that it is not an official publication of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. If that point was not made strongly enough in the review, I wish to rectify it here. I also wish to point out that there certainly is material of value in the book, but readers should know about the limitations and errors.

As an addendum to the article "Catalog of Microforms in *Lost in Canada?* Library" published in *LIC?* November 1988, pp. 192-196, here is a list of additional microfilms. (M 211/1) Mount Hermon Cemetery 1848-1950 (index to burials in this cemetery in Quebec City). (128.46) Methodist parish at Odell-Town 1846-1855, 1857-1875 and St-John's 1842-1875; Baptist La Grande ligne de l'Acadie 1839-1875; Anglican parish at Berthier 1824-1828, 1830-1834, 1855-1856, 1858-1867. (128.47) Anglican at Berthier 1868-1880; Kildare 1862-1865, 1868-1880; Mascouche 1841-1880; Rawdon 1820-1853, 1855-1857, 1864-1875. (128.48) Anglican at Rawdon 1876-1880; Methodist at Wesleyville 1838-1839, 1842-1848, 1850-1855; Wesleyan 1859-1860; Rawdon Township 1856-1858, 1861-1864, 1866-1875; Presbyterian Eglise evangelique de Joliette 1866-1880; Anglican at Chatham 1805-1808, 1811-1815, 1851; Dunham 1848; Gore 1837, 1839-1844, 1852-1882; Grenville 1831, 1833-1845. (128.49) Anglican parish at Grenville 1846-1873, 1875-1882 and at Lachute 1868-1869; Lachute Arundel--Westworth 1878-1882 and Milles-Isles 1862-1867, 1871, 1880-1882; New Glasgow Killeny 1847-1848, 1850-1856, 1861-1871, 1874-1875, 1878-1882; Anglican at Rawdon 1876-1880.

Good news for you who cannot travel to do genealogical research. The American Genealogical Lending Library, Box 244, Bountiful, UT 84010 now has Canadian census returns on microfilm. Write them for information regarding membership and catalogs, or your genealogical society may want to take out a membership for your local library. They also lend the (US) Federal Decennial Census Returns, military records, ship passenger lists and many other collections of records.

Since mid-February we have been re-modeling and re-decorating our house. The contents are stored in two rooms and the garage. Finding things is nigh unto impossible in many instances. However, I also have discovered some items I can (continued on page 45)



# QUERIES

PLEASE READ: Following are some of the abbreviations used in queries. No periods are used. There are no specific rules for queries, but some advice - mention a time era and place, if you can. DO NOT USE ABBREVIATIONS WHEN SUBMITTING QUERIES and please write surnames in all capital letters. If you are sending a number of queries for future issues, please submit each on a separate sheet.

Basic bibliography of sources:

PRDH = *Le répertoire des actes de baptême, mariage, sépulture et des recensements du Québec ancien*, Hubert Charbonneau et Jacques Legare. (Montréal: Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1980-). 40 vols to date.

Jetté = *Dictionnaire généalogique des familles du Québec des origines à 1730*, René Jetté. (Montréal: Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1983).

Lapoeuf = *Complément au dictionnaire généalogique Tanguay*, J.-Arthur Leboeuf. (Montréal: Société Généalogique canadienne-française, 1977).

Tanguay = *Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes*, L'Abbé C. Tanguay. (Montréal: Editions Elysée, 1975). 7 vols.

anc - ancestor	grgrfa - great-grandfather etc.
b - born	info - information
bap - baptised	LC - Lower Canada (Quebec)
betw - between	UC - Upper Canada (Ontario)
bro - brother	m - married
bur - buried	mor - mother
ca - circa (approximately)	Ont - Ontario
Can - Canada	post - postage
cem - cemetery	PQ - Province of Quebec
Co - county	pts - parents
dau - daughter	rec - record
desc - descendant	res - resided
exg - exchange	sib - sibling (bro and sis)
f. - feu (the deceased)	sis - sister
fa - father	unkwn - unknown
fam - family	vf - widower (French)
gen - genealogy	vve - widow (French)

Joseph and Marguerite TURCOTTE and fam res 1838 to ca 1858 Ile du Grand Calumet, PQ. Moved to Addington Co, Can W (Ont). Joseph and Marguerite res Kaladar Twp 1861-?; Justine m 1845 Joseph HAMÉL; Bruno m 1857 Emerance GUINARD/GENORE; Sophia m 1861 Cyprien PROULX; Andre m 1862 Hanna LINDSAY; Nazaire m 1845 Marianne ST-GERMAIN, res Denbigh Twp 1861-71?; Gilbert m 1860 Elizabeth LAPRADE, res Hungerford Twp, Hastings Co. Seek info fam and desc.

William D. AMELL, 421 London Street, Peterborough, Ontario K9H 3A2

XXXXXXXXXX

Matilda MC CARROLL d 5 Dec ca 1923, age 97, bur Chesley Cem, Bruce Co, Ont (no cem recs). 1871 census res Lot 3, Concession 12, W Gwillimbury Twp, Simcoe Co with sons John and James. Poss emig from Co Armagh, No Ire. Spouse poss John who may be bur Wilson Hill Cem, W Gwillimbury, d 13 Jun 1852 age 42 and may have emig from Co Antrim. Need verification of above, dates on Matilda and John and emig data on each which may lead to further Irish research on both and their pts.

Mrs. Ucil BAKER, 5559 Sepulveda Court, Concord, CA 94521

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek any info Thomas Charles KNOWLSON, Sr., 2/h of my grgrmor Fanny Carter BEARD. Thomas was a farmer when his son, Thomas Charles KNOWLSON, Jr b 20 May 1891 Birtle, Manitoba. Another son George Albert b on Section 28-16-26, d 29 Mar 1894 age 3 1/4 mos. Thomas Sr d somewhere in Can betw 1893-1901. Grgrmor 3/m 18 Dec 1901. Was told Thomas Sr d either in the Klondike Gold Rush or in Alberta during a construction accident.

Marie BEARD, 30 Spence Street Apt 12, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4H4  
XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Adelaide MASSE wife of Ignace - lived Willport, NY 1840s & 50s. Also Elenor Van Dyke PARTLOW wife of James, shoemaker from Foucault, PQ, later to Clarenceville, PQ and finally to Alburg, VT. Elenor dau of Pieter and Elenor VAN DYKE. Have found 3 bros: John; James; Peter. Her mor d 1822 Caldwell's Manor.

Winifred B. BISHOP, 83 Stage Road, Westhampton, MA 01027  
XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info pts of Isidore LAMER/LEMARIE and wife Edwige COUSINEAU. Dau Arthemise LE MARIE m Felix BRASEAU 6 Jul 1857 St-Hermas, Deux Montagnes, PQ.

Joyce A. CANTU, Box 367, Blanchard, OK 73010

ed note: Arthemise LE MARIE and Felix BRASEAU m 6 Jul 1867 St-Hermas  
XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for pl and date of d my grgrfa Alfred BOUDREAU b 1856 Curran, Ont, son of Joseph and Angelique ROZON/RHEAUME. He m Marie-Angelina (Melvina) CHEVAL dit RICHER 1885 Clarence Creek, Ont. They immig to Escanaba, MI ca 1889. He ret to Can ca 1897 and was never heard from again. Would like to corres with others searching these lines.

Donald CAYEN, Rt. 6, Fond du Lac, WI 54935  
XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Amelia WALLER b 3 Jun 1858 PQ, d 20 Sep 1921 Hanover, Grafton Co, NH, m James Henry HENNIGAN 14 Sep 1876 Franklin, PQ. Amelia dau of Robert (b ca 1817 Ire, son of Thomas and Margaret) and Margaret BURTON (b ca 1819 PQ).

Martha HENNAGIN CIEGLO, 1184 Pierce Road, Chelsea, MI 48118

See Robert Sellar, The History of Huntingdon and of the Seigniories of Beauharnois and Chateauguay. (Huntingdon: The Huntingdon Gleaner Inc., 1888; reprint ed. 1975), pp. 22-27 and 165-166.

XXXXXXXXXX

Joseph (Ephraim) JUILLET (JULY) pts unkwn, m ca 1873 Bay City, MI to Julia (Mary Judith?) BRINDAMOUR b Bay City. Ch: Jack; Stella; Ida (Lydia) b Jul 1887 Bay City. Julie d 1939 Blind River, Ont - obit states she m 66 yrs ago Bay City to Joseph JUILLET. Jack and Ida moved to Algoma Dist at turn of century? to work in lumber industry. Ida 1/m Louis FOLZ of France; 2/m 1927 John Charles Jeremiah COLLINS b 1854 London, Ont son of John and Margaret BURNS/BYRNES. Any info apprec. All letters ans.

Jeannette R. COLLINS, 108 Spruce Street, Elliot Lake, Ontario P5A 2C2  
XXXXXXXXXX

Frances Mary STOFFER dau of John and Mary \_\_, m Theophile PERON 19 Sep 1870 Clarence Creek, Ont. Need Frances' mor maiden name and any dates and places for pts.

Hazel DAULT, N 3712 Bass Lake Road, Iron Mountain, MI 49801  
XXXXXXXXXX



Need b pl and pts of Francois DARAGON dit LAFRANCE b ca 1664 France. Also need his m contract ca 1697 Ste-Famille, PQ to Marie GUILMET. Their son Michel b 11 May 1704 Montreal; d betw 1738-41--need rec.

Lionel V. DE RAGON, 228 Penn Drive, West Hartford, CT 06119

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for info grfa's bro Bruno DESROSIERS dit DEGUIRE b 3 Apr 1865 St-Aime, Massueville, Yamaska Co, PQ. He emig to WI ca 1890 where he m an Indian woman. My aunt visited him 1948 at his farm in Radisson, Sawyer Co, WI where he lived with his wife and dau. He also had a son Joseph and 2 other married daus (names unkwn) - poss m BLANKENSHIP and HEWITT. Son may have moved to Chicago.

Gerald A. DEROSIER, 3713 Grove Circle, Zellwood, FL 32798

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info anc of Marcelline LE TOURNEAU, dau of Jacques and Brigitte MORIN. She m Telesphore GOULET 29 May 1837 St-Gervais. Have info the GOULET line. Also need info anc of Marie-Cecile CORRIVEAU, dau of Isidore and Cecile ROY. She m Raphael TANGUAY 22 Jan 1816 St-Vallier. Trying to connect anc of actress Eva TANGUAY to my fam, need info pts and sib of Joseph TANGUAY who m Marie-Eulalie YON. Their son Joseph-Octave b 26 Aug 1838 St-Hyacinthe, PQ.

Norma (TANGUAY) DODDS, 32735 Seagate Drive Apt 208, Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90274

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek pts of Richard Bousby DODGE b 19 Feb 1823 Wilmot, Nova S or area. Entered US 1843, 1/m Mary BICKFORD of Gouldsbrough, 2/m Angeline SMITH of Pretty Marsh, ME. His bro Arthur lived Digby, Nova S and bro Aaron, whose dau's name was Katie, lived in Brockton (MA?). Will reimburse post, pay for copies.

Philip R. DODGE, HCR 71, Box 262, Machias, ME 04654

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info migr of Pierre FIRIER (FERIER, FERRIER) dit LAFERRIERE to Can after conquest of 1759. He b before 1757 Sumène, dio Alès, dept of Gard, Prov of Languedoc, son of Jean and Suzanne LACOMBLE. He m Félicité GIBEAU, dau of Gabriel and Félicité DUPUIS, 23 Feb 1778 St-Philippe, Laprairie Co, PQ. Notary Pierre LALANNE made their m contract 18 Feb 1778 before friends: Jean-Baptiste LONGTIN, Ignace ROY dit LAPANCE, Augustin BENARD, Charles GAUTRAINS, Baptiste LONGTIN fils, Andre LONGTIN, Catherine LONGTIN, and Pierre ROBERT. Why did he m 19 yrs after the conquest? This was a period of PQ history when few French immigs were allowed to settle in the recently acquired British colony. Was he a soldier or a sailor? Was he in business with friends? When and where did he d?

John P. DU LONG, Ph.D., 959 Oxford, Berkley, MI 48072

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec Nicolas PREVOST (PROVOST) b 1650 and Anne ST-AMAND of St-Laurent, Paris, Ile de France. Also need pts names of both and sibs.

Dorothy EHRHARDT, 9361 Manor Drive, LaMesa, CA 92042

XXXXXXXXXX

Searching for d recs my grgrpts. Terrance FLYNN b Ire, a mercenary in the Boer War - d in the war. Ann (Hanna) b Ire, bur Seeleys Bay, Ont. Their son John b 1 Jul 1842 Seeleys Bay.

Patricia ENGEN, 2068 Hazy Bay Road, Tomahawk, WI 54487

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info anc and des Martin WALDORF/WALDROFF/WALLDROFF etc, Loyalist (served under Col. Daniel CLAUS) from Johnstown, NY. Martin d by 1788, widow Margaret received compensation. Believed to have had at least 4 ch: Eve; Lenny; Ann m Simon CLARKE and had son John who worked for NorthWest, Pacific Fur, and Hudson's Bay Co; John poss res Stormont Co, Ont, d 1852; poss others.

Kathleen D. FENTON, 9459 Sargossa Place, Columbia, MD 21045

Wish to buy marriage repertoires for St-Antoine, St-Denis-sur-Richelieu, L'Ange-Gardien, Chateau-Richer, all in PQ, espec betw 1800-1900, and Ste-Famille before 1700.

Barbara FISETTE, 2930 Douglas Drive #326, Minneapolis, MN 55422

XXXXXXXXXX

Bio sketch (History of Fond du Lac Co, WI, 1880) of Joseph LUCIA states he b 12 Jan 1811, son of Paul and Josette VERENO, natives of Can. He m 1839 Bridport, VT to Amelia/Emily BRAYMAN, dau of Amab and Angette. Other recs say her maiden name is BRAINARD, BRUELLE/BRUNELLE. Joseph and Amelia settled in Rosendale Twp, Fond du Lac Co in 1849. Their ch: Amelia/Emily m Enseb RAYMOND; Eugenia/Mary Jane m Moses TREMBLEY; Olive 1/m Francois BISSONETTE, 2/m John CLINCH; Clarrissa m William George LAMBERT; Caroline m Joseph BRANCHAUD; Ovyd/Veda m George TREMBLEY; Joseph m Zada RAYMOND; Fidella/Della m John M. GLEASON. Olive and Clarrissa res WI, Ovyd res ND, and the rest res MN.

Bob GEDLINSKE, 511 Upland Avenue, Iowa City, IA 52245

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info Joseph GERVAIS m Dorothee LESPERANCE ca 1823 PQ. Son Stanislas b 1825 PQ, m Mary ALLAIRE 2 Aug 1848. Stanislas came to Ont 1844.

Jeannette GERVAIS, Rt. 7, Thamesville, Ontario NOP 2K0

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for desc of John HILLYARD who res Kingston, Ont 1850s. 1851 census missing for that part of city. He is in agricultural return as owning land.

RoseMarie GIAMBRA, 1038 Reedy Drive, Wadsworth, OH 44281

XXXXXXXXXX

Julia FORTIER b ca 1798 dau of Pierre Michel, m John WILLSON 1816 Sandwich. Louise FORTIER b 1819 dau of Charles, m Laurent ODETTE 1838 Sandwich. Seek confirmation of pts of Julia and Louise and recs of their b, bap etc.

Mrs. Joan E. GILDAY, Turkey Hill Road, Rt. 2, Brome, Quebec JOE 1K0

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info fam of David J. GIROUX b 1868 Que, d 1929 Duluth, MN. He m Minnie TALBOT b 1882 L'Anse, MI dau of Kate and Alfred/Fred, d 1910 Duluth. Minnie had sibs: Idella; Jennie; Nora; Joseph; David A.; Emil drowned 1910.

Jennifer GIROUX, 115 Spruce Drive, Mt. Iron, MN 55768

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Marguerite BRIERE. She 1/m Jean POSSE (m rec not found) and 2/m Francois GODIN 15 Jul 1833 Cap Sante. Have checked all area parishes with no luck. Marguerite and Francois only had 1 live child--godpts offer no clues. None of her fam was present at her 2/m. Where might I look next?

Gerry GODIN, Box 520848, Big Lake, AK 99652

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Theomelion ALLARD who m Mary LYNCH ca 1866 PQ. In 1881 census they have a dau Rose Anna age 15. She m 1886 to Damase GOUR, my grfa.

Jean E. GOUR, 364 South West Avenue, Tallmadge, OH 44278

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info Olivier ST ONGE and wife Celina MAILLOUX. He d 9 Jul 1914 Peabody, MA, age 83 yrs. His fa also Olivier or Oliver but can find no rec of his mor name. 1881 census Hungtingdon, St Anicet (p. 43) he a farmer age 44 with wife Celina and 5 ch: Marie 13; Suphrosne 9; Rosanna 4; Pierre 3; Valina or Evelina 1 (my grmor). 1891 census Beauharnois, St Cecelia (reel T-6386) farmer age 56 with wife Celina and 8 ch: Roseanna; Pierre; Evelina; Jean-Baptiste; Flavie; L.; Anna; Joseph; Napoleon. Sometime later the fam emig to the US and settled in Lowell, MA. Olivier in 1895 Lowell City Directory. Celina d 1897 and he prob m again--have not found a rec, but was told by relatives. Will ans all replies



and/or queries.

Evelyn E. HARRINGTON, Box 303, Boylston, MA 01505

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for m rec and anc of Joseph CARDINAL and Aimable IMBAULT. Joseph may have been b St-Laurent, Montreal. Son Joseph m Louise FROBISHER 1844 Alberta.

Terry HARTLEY, 3225 Emerald Drive, Nanaimo, British Columbia V9T 2R3

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Joseph LIFTEAU, LUFTEAU - poss LOVETEAU dit RICHER, and wife Lydia/Ada ST. MICHELL (MICHEL) from PQ? 16 ch, oldest b 1835. They settled Long Salk Island, NY before 1850s. Info or corres apprec.

Dawn HINCE, Box 63, Bay City, WI 54723

XXXXXXXXXX

Romuald BERGERON b 17 Nov 1854 St-Antoine de Tilly, PQ, d 7 Jan 1936 Willimantic, CT, son of Remi and Elizabeth DUBUC. Romuald m Adeline PAILLEUR b 15 Dec 1861 St-Antoine, d 5 Jan 1934 Willimantic, dau of Benjamin and Marie GINGRAS. Need their anc.

Cynthia L. HINCKLEY, 9 Dopping Brook Road, Sherborn, MA 01770

XXXXXXXXXX

John MORE b Avoch, Scot, m there 19 Oct 1816 to Katharine REID, d 7 Jan 1882 No Oxford Twp, Oxford Co, Ont. Came to Oxford Co ca 1845 with 5 ch: Christian b 1817, d 6 Dec 1874 Thamesford; Catherine b 1819, m Donald PATIENCE; John b 1823, m Louisa SHORT; Janet b 1828, m Kenneth MACLENNAM; Colin b 1830. All lived Oxford Co until 1870s or 1880s. Where did they move? Was told Middlesex Co and Gray Co, but cannot locate them. Would like to corres with desc.

Pat HOLDNER, Box 858, Scappoose, OR 97056

XXXXXXXXXX

Mary WELLS dit EDESSE dit DUPUIS dit RIVARD b 1818-26 Can E, d 12 Feb 1895 Sudbury, VT, m Robert W. SPENCER 1844 Keesville, NY. Mary dau of Emmanuel RIVARD dit GERVAIS of Sorel, PQ, and Marianne MENARD. Did Marianne MENARD 2/m Louis DUPUIS?

Nina JACKMAN, 15550 - 29 Mile Road, Romeo, MI 48065

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info pts of Katherine SABOURIN born 1868 Can (pl. unknwn), dau of Peter and Margaret VEILCOUR. She m Joseph VAILLANCOURT in Bay City, MI. Also wish to corres with anyone researching VAILLANCOURT, espec desc of Henri and Ursule DUBE of L'Isle Verte, PQ. They m 1806.

Vicki M. JOHNSON, Rt. 1 Box 220A, Chili, WI 54420

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec, pts, other ch: Louis CADIEUX (POITEVIN?) of Longueuil and wife Marie CLAVEAU (LANGEVIN?). Their ch, all m at St-Mathias sur Richelieu: Joseph 1/m Marie-Madeleine LEMAIRE 15 Feb 1790, 2/m Marguerite BROUILLET 20 Jan 1794; Louis m Louise BARRE 25 Sep 1785; Marie-Barbe m Joseph LACROIX 28 Feb 1791; Marie-Anne m Francois LAROCQUE 30 Jul 1770 at Chambly. Does this family connect to CADOT et CADAU le POITEVIN anc Mathurin and Catherine DURAND, or POITEVIN dit CADIEU anc Jacques-Christophe and Marie VIAU which leads into Arsenault and Acadian lines?

Beverly L. KAPPENMAN, 922 Eastridge, Lincoln, NE 68510

XXXXXXXXXX

Grrrfa Joseph PATNODE m Rose LA POINTE 1821. She dau of Pierre. Need b and d dates and pl for Rose. My pts went to Birchwood, WI 1947 to visit a cousin Harry LA POINT.

Ione GAUDETTE KILGORE, 1501 South Baker #36, McMinnville, OR 97128

XXXXXXXXXX

Need pts and b pl in Scot of Mary CURRIE b ca 1815, m 1850 Prince Edward Island to Garrard REILLY. Also need his pts names and b pl in Ire ca 1805. They lived on Lot 7 Prince Co and in 1843 moved to Ont.

Joan KNIZEK, 1533 NE 97th Street, Seattle, WA 98115

XXXXXXXXXX

Has anyone extended the TE(S)TARD, LEBER(T) and GODFROY lines back in France?

James P. LA LONE, 1600 Comfort, Lansing, MI 48915

XXXXXXXXXX

See m, b, pts of grgrgrfa Joseph SCOTT and wife Minerva. Their son William J. b 2 Jul 1816 Ferrisburg, VT, d 6 Jan 1900 Charlotte, VT. William m Elizabeth GANES 24 Nov 1839 Ferrisburg.

Mrs. Paul LAVIGNE, 3 Maplewood Drive, South Burlington, VT 05403

XXXXXXXXXX

Philip THOMAS, yeoman of Mount Pleasant Village, Brant Co, Ont, m Margaret CASNER of Mount Pleasant (Ontario Bonds 17 Sep 1827 Ancaster, Wentworth Co). Was he son of David and Ellen, or of Morris and Hannah, both of Mount Pleasant? Where did this couple go? Not in 1851 census of Brantford Twp, Brant Co, Ont. Would like any info.

Mrs. Paul R. LINDEMAN, 1548 East 2050 North, Layton, UT 84040

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek desc of John PAINE (b 1794 Eng) and Susanah/Ann MAWER (b 1810 Scot). Ch (b 1832-1858 LaColle, PQ): William; Mathew H.; Ann; Adia.

Leona E. LIVINGSTON, 1121 West Minnesota Street, Cannon Falls, MN 55009

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info George MITCHELL fam, a shoemaker living Napanee, Ont 1891. Wife Margaret RYAN. Lived on Robert Street (Piety Hill). Had ch: William; Rose; Sarah; Mary; Margaret; George; Laura. Want vital stats of fam mems and to contact any desc.

Joan M. LOW, 34120 Greentrees, Sterling Heights, MI 48077

XXXXXXXXXX

John H. MC INNIS b 1831/3 Scotland, son of Archibald, m ca 1862 in Can to Sarah? Both were deceased by Nov 1883 when John's bro Donald d Usborne Twp, Huron Co, Ont. Nieces and nephews then went to Ashland and Superior, WI and Duluth, MN.

Karin MC INNIS, 2429 Douglas Drive North, Golden Valley, MN 55422

XXXXXXXXXX

Pt of Jean-Louis JOLIVET m Marie-Archange FOUCRAULT 9-2-1778 is given as Catherine RAYMOND, no fa named. Is there any truth to the story that his fa was an Indian?

Mrs. Roger MARTIN, 10220 SW 72nd Avenue, Miami, FL 33156

XXXXXXXXXX

Have been trying to locate desc of Jean-Baptiste ALBERT and Zoe RAYMOND who m 8 Jan 1856 St-Louis de Kamouraska. I descend from Lucien ALBERT who m Clementine LEVESQUE 1880. Names of sibs found in census and personal corres: Henriette; Philippe; Zulema; Joseph; Alma; Jean-Baptiste; Mary-Louise; Thomas. Willing to share what info I have.

Mrs. Charles MEYER, 17896 West Big Oaks Road, Wildwood, IL 60030

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info fam of John MARTIN b 29 Mar 1794 Can (Eng), son of James (b before 1768 Can) and Hannah BASS, d 29 Aug 1870 Ashton, Lee Co, IL. He m 21 Oct 1818 Annis NETTELTON b 27 Jun 1800 Can (Fr) (Prescott?) dau of Amos and Hannah HURLBURT, d 24 Jun 1886. John and Annis migr to Ogle Co, IL ca 1835-40. MARTIN line originally from Ulster, Ire. Hannah BASS dau of Dr. Adonijah b 13 Sep 1744 Windham, Windham Co, CT and Sister DRAPER. BASS fam history at NEHGS states Adonijah was a Loyalist who prob d in VT and that his fam was given land in



Prescott, Ont.

David W. MILLS, 1520 Avonlea Road, San Marino, CA 91108

XXXXXXXXXX

Christopher COULTER and Elizabeth A. LEE (m 14 Oct 1841 Scot) had ch b Can: Robert Christopher b 14 Jun 1844; John b 15 Apr 1847 Ont; William M. b 12 May 1849; Elizabeth Lee and James (twins) b 8 Aug 1852 McDonald's Corner, Lanark Co, Ont; Christopher Lee b 31 Aug 1853 Lanark Co; (my grfa) George b Jan 1854/56 Lanark; girl b 1854/56 Lanark; Alexander b 1 Aug 1862/3 Lanark; Agnes b May 1864/5 Lanark. George went to Huntsville, MN, m Agnes E. BROWN b Jun 1867 Can.

Beth MULLINAX, 5519 East Oberlin Circle, Fridley, MN 55432

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info Mary Elionore Rachelle CHURACO/CHERNICO b ca 1832, m Theophile MOUSSEAU 21 Nov 1856 St-Chrysostome, Chateaugay Co, PQ under the name TURCOT. Thought to have been adopted or lived with Francois TURCOT and wife Marie-Anne FILION. Was living with them 1851/2 census St-Jean Chrysostome, Beauharnois Co (reel C-1113). Mary Elionore Rachelle may have had Indian anc. She and Theophile moved to Burke, Franklin Co, NY 1863. CHERNICO name and Indian ancestry noted in fam Bible of Ida (MUSSAW/MOUSSEAU) HOOPER. CHURACO name passed down through verbal history. Theophile MOUSSEAU son of Joseph and Marguerite BOUCHER of Ste-, Berthier Co.

Frank MUSSAW, 1601 Highway 1417 East, Lot 207, Sherman, TX 75090

XXXXXXXXXX

Marie ARSENAULT b ca 1700 m ca 1720 Jacques CHIASSON. Their dau Marie CHIASSON m 17 Aug 1740 Beaubassin to Joseph HEBERT, son of Jean-Jacques and Jeanne GAUTBOT. Dau of Marie and Joseph HEBERT, Marie-Louise m 9 Feb 1770 Champlain to Gabriel-Louis DURAND. Seek sibs, b, m, d dates, and pl as well as any other info avail. Any help with any of these lines greatly apprec. Have info from Tanguay and Le Grand Arrangement des Acadiens au Quebec, Adrien Bergeron. Will pay postage and photocopies.

Sharon E. NAULT, 39 Glendale Avenue, Athol, MA 01331-9606

XXXXXXXXXX

Jean-Baptiste CHARBONNEAU m Judith Julie LEONARD-GUIMARD 17 Aug 1835 Ste-Scholastique, Deux Montagnes Co, PQ. Need m rec her pts Jean-Baptiste and Marie-Anne LEROUX.

Shirley OUELLETTE, 8618 West Park Drive, Fort Myers, FL 33907

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek link to Tanguay or Jette of Pierre CARTIER who, according to DAR Vol. III of the Roster of Soldiers and Patriots of the Am Revolution buried in Indiana (p. 84) was b at "St. Francois" (not further specified) Can and d after 20 Jan 1780, prob in Knox Co near Vincennes. He and H  lene L'ALLEMAND revalidated their m 10 Feb 1770 at St-Francois Xavier, Vincennes. Seek her anc also.

Kenneth PARENT, 816 West Elm Street, Wheaton, IL 60187-6216

XXXXXXXXXX

Need b and d dates and pl for Catherine LEROUX, dau of Henry and Elizabeth CHARDON of St-Sulpice, Paris, France. She m Rene GOULET 29 Oct 1670 Chateau-Richer, PQ. Also need d date and pl for Rene, son of Jacques and Marguerite MALLIER.

Jennifer PETERS, 724 Hamilton, Kingsford, MI 49801

Catherine LEROUX was a King's Daughter.

XXXXXXXXXX

Need all info Ovila PILON, son of William and Adelaide STANG/SCHATANG (no other info than their names) and wife Mary GAUTHIER, dau of William and Brigit SAMPSON. Ovila d ca 1906, bur Massey, Ont. He may have had 5 bros and 10 sis,

poss Evelyn, Olsima, Augustine, Alzair, Daniel, Victor, William, Rose, Caroline. Kwn names are Ferdinand, Clara, Rachel. (My grfa) Lawrence son of Ovila and Mary, b 13 Nov 1900 Sudbury, Ont, d 2 Sep 1933 Flint, MI. Lawrence had sibs: William Guillaume; Thomas; Lydia. After Mary d the ch were split up and Lawrence went to live with Aunt Clara in Alexandria, Ont. Lydia, the youngest, b 14 Mar 1897 - where? Any help apprec.

Gregory P. PILON, 3150 McClure, Flint, MI 48506

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info John Baptist LABINE b 1830 Can, son of John Baptist and Helique RIVET, and wife Hedwig CHENEVERRE b 1835 Can, d 1918 Pinconning, MI, dau of Peter and Angelica BEAUDRY. John B. and Hedwig m 7 Nov 1848 Monroe Co, MI.

Myrtle PLETOS, 33212 Sherwood Forest Drive, Sterling Heights, MI 48310

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Ebenezer CLARK III anc, b 10 Jul 1774, drowned 5 Aug 1822 Ottawa River. He m Lora WALES 21 Jul 1796 New York City, NY. They had 10 ch: William b 1799 Can; Elvira b 13 Aug 1803 St. Armand, PQ; Sarah b 1808 Can; 7 more--names unkwn.

Kay HARRINGTON POST, 3419 Irwin Avenue #805, Bronx, NY 10463

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek pts and anc of Louis HAMELIN dit RICHELIEU and Marie-Louise LETOURNEAU of Que. Their son Francois b ca 1798 (my grgrgrfa) m Marie-Therese LAROCQUE 12 May 1817 St-Hyacinthe. They emig to VT 1840-50. He d 12 Mar 1852 Burlington, VT. Suspect that Louis was desc of Louis or Francois HAMELIN of the Grondines. Have info on HAMELIN dit RICHELIEU desc in VT and NY.

Charles F. RICHELIEU, HCR 32 Box 170, West Bath, ME 04530

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info Jean-Baptiste PACQUETTE (PAQUET, PAUQUETTE). Came from Can and m a Winnebago Indian woman. He a fur trader near St. Louis ca 1800, d before 1829 and had ch: Margaret; Angelique; Lisette; Jean-Baptiste; Pascal; Domitille; Theresa; Pierre. All listed in the 1829 Winnebago Treaty. Son Pierre b ca 1796 near St. Louis, m 1818 Therese CRELIE. Pierre was shot and killed by an Indian in Portage, WI 1836.

Kathy RUSSELL, 10611 Estes Road, Yakima, WA 98908

XXXXXXXXXX

Charles RICHARD (ca 1820-ca 1890) and wife Victoria DUMONT or GUIMOND were of Richmond, Can before they moved to Westbrook and Portland, ME ca 1878. They ret to Richmond ca 8-10 yrs later, but the ch stayed in ME. Where, in Can, is Richmond? Every Prov has a Richmond. Kwn ch: Alexander; Julia; Josephine; Eliza; Agnes; Victoria m Fred NAYLOR in Westbrook; Rosa m Patrick KENNY or WALSH in Portland; Charles Jr; poss Felix, m Delima LA FRANCE at St-Hyacinthe's, Westbrook; Maria m William GUILMAN. Are there any desc that can help me with these fams?

Hazel STANDEVEN, 3140 Lanham Way, Sacramento, CA 95833

Louis, son of Charles Richard and Victoire GUIMONT, married 22 Aug 1871 at Richmond, PQ.

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec Jean ALLEN and Josephte PAGE. Their son Jean-Baptiste m Elizabeth MIRE 11 Aug 1799 Chateaugay. Also for Joseph LEPAGE and Desanges BOURDON whose son Luc m 13 Oct 1845 St-Isidore, Laprairie Co, PQ.

Mercedes GUERIN-SAWYER, 11220 Del Diablo Way, San Diego, CA 92129

XXXXXXXXXX

Asa Drew THOMPSON b ca 1830 Wakefield, Carleton Co, New Bruns, d 1862 Winnebago Co, WI. What is his fa name? His mor Martha DREW b ca 1803/4 NH, d 1876



Portage Co, WI. Martha 2/m John MORAN. Asa THOMPSON m Rhoda P. DICKINSON b ca 1836 York Co, New Bruns, dau of William and Rosannah DOW, d 1910 Waushara Co, WI.

Margaret SCHLIEPP, Rt. 1 Box 260, Redgranite, WI 54970

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for b or bap of Joseph LE DUC (LA DUKE) b 1797(?) Can, son of Jean-Baptiste and Angelique MEUNIER. Also Eulalie CHICOINE dau of Pierre and Anastasie BOURBEAU, and any info their pts, res and origins. Joseph and Eulalie m 7 Jun 1825. Sibs of Joseph LE DUC: Louise; Pelagie; Jerome; Pierre. Joseph moved to MI ca 1837 and chgd spelling to LA DUKE. Tombstone in St. Mary's Cem, Oakland Co, MI reads "born 1797, died 1881." Apprec any info and will pay post.

Iris SWEET, 13950 East Carnell Street, Whittier, CA 90605

XXXXXXXXXX

Would apprec any info anc and desc of Jean FRASER and Anne MC DONNELL. Anne b Balliskine, Scot - where is this. Their son Jean FRASER m Marguerite VALLEE 12 May 1775 Ste-Anne de la Perade, PQ?

Mary H. TURVEY, 218 East Varnum Street, Munising, MI 49862

XXXXXXXXXX

Need names of pts of Oliver VANASSE b 1829. Have letter from him to Josephine KELLER 28 Dec 1913 Nichabeau, PQ. Wish to corres with any relative.

David C. VANASSE, Rt. 1, Box 140, Spring Valley, WI 54767

XXXXXXXXXX

Louis Napoleon LABRASH (LABROSSE) b ca 1800 Can, m ca 1830 in Ont - wife name unkwn. Kwn ch: Louis Napoleon; Nelson; Joseph; Cora. Any info this surname wanted. Fam migr through MI to IL ca 1835.

Wanda C. WEINBLATT, 609 West Fannin, Temple, TX 76501

XXXXXXXXXX

My fa Francis LALONDE b 1922 Toronto, son of Phillip and Esther TOAZE. Phillip b ca 1882-3 Can, poss son of Louis. If anyone has any info either the anc of Francis or surviving desc of Louis or Phillip and Esther, please write.

Ms. D.F. WELLS, 21 Bowerman Avenue, London, SE14 6JG, England

XXXXXXXXXX

Need pts of Jane NICHOLS and John NICHOLSON who m ca 1880. Lived Carleton Co, New Bruns. Was John a grson of Lt. Arthur NICHOLSON who received a land grant for himself and 4 sons in Victoria Co 1802?

Dorothy W. WILSON, 245 Middle Street, Portsmouth, NH 03801

XXXXXXXXXX

PARISH REGISTER EXTRACTS  
St-Jean-Chrysostôme, Chateauguay County, Quebec 1838-1853  
Virginia Easley DeMarce  
Part Three

The introduction and first part of this series is in Volume 14, #3 (August 1988), pp. 120-127, covering June 1838 through 1840. Part two is in Volume 14, #4 (November 1988), pp. 184-188, 1841 to January 1842.

- ✓ 23 January 1842 baptized Marguerite born the 13th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Eusèbe GAUTHIER, cultivator in the United States, and Justine CHALUE. Godparents: Michel CHALUE and Marguerite MESNARD.
- ✓ 7 February 1842 baptized Etienne born the 26 December last of the legitimate marriage of George AUDET, cultivator in the United States, and Julie PREJEAN. Godparents: Joseph GAGNON and Martine AUDET.
- ✓ 20 February 1842 baptized Domitille, aged 3 months, born of the legitimate marriage of Louis NADEAU, farm laborer of the United States, and Thérèse RAYMOND. Godparents: Gédéon BRAZEAU, undersigned, and Marie BOURDEAU.
- ✓ 20 February 1842 baptized Jane born the 12th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of James KAVANAGH, cultivator in the United States, and Mary KAVANAGH. Godparents: John O'LEARY and Helene GAHAN.
- ✓ 26 February 1842 baptized George born 6 January last of the legitimate marriage of Charles BEDARD, cultivator in the United States, and Marie POIRIER. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste DESFORGES and Cléophee PATNAUDE.
- ✓ 26 February 1842 baptized Francois, born the 10 January last of the legitimate marriage of Francois POIRIER, cultivator in the United States, and Cléophee PATNAUDE. Godparents: Pierre BOURDEAU and Marie POIRIER.
- ✓ 21 March 1842 baptized Elizabeth aged 2 years born of the legitimate marriage of James DORN, cultivator in the United States, and Elizabeth KELLY. Godparents: John CALLAGHAN and Catherine DENY.
- ✓ 21 March 1842 baptized William James born the 25 February last of the legitimate marriage of James DORN, cultivator in the United States, and Elizabeth KELLY. Godparents: Patrick CARNEY and Bridget MURRAY.
- ✓ 21 March 1842 baptized Alexandre born 16 February last of the legitimate marriage of Francois FAUBER, cultivator in the United States, and Madeleine MAILLAUX. Godparents: Isidore DUGAS and Elmiere LAPOINTE.
- ✓ 21 March 1842 baptized Mary aged 6 months, born of the legitimate marriage of John CALLAGHAN, cultivator in the United States, and Catherine DENY. Godparents: Denys DENY and Elizabeth FEE.
- ✓ 21 March 1842 baptized Anne born 13 February last of the legitimate marriage of Patrick CADY, cultivator in the United States, and Sarah GRAHAM. Godparents: Edward CADY/CODY(?) and Mary CADY.
- ✓ 21 March 1842 baptized Honora born the 31 January last of the legitimate marriage of Daniel RYAN, cultivator in the United States, and Mary HOWARD. Godparents: William FAHY and Anna DWYER.
- ✓ 21 March 1842 baptized Philumène born 29 December last of the legitimate marriage of Louis POIRIER, cultivator in the United States, and Angelique NOREAU. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste DESFORGES and Marguerite BREAUX.
- ✓ 21 March 1842 baptized Felix born 1 January of the marriage performed before a Protestant minister between Felix RIENDEAU, cultivator in the United States, and Marguerite VEAUDRIN. Godparents: Pierre VEAUDRIN and Marguerite HERIE.

- ✓ 22 March 1842 baptized Sophie born the 29 January last of the legitimate marriage of Toussaint LAGASSEE, cultivator in the United States, and Angelle CHALUE. Godparents: Alexis CHALUE and Lucie LAGASSEE.
- ✓ 22 March 1842 baptized Michel born 19 January last of the legitimate marriage of Antoine CHALEU, cultivator in the United States, and Elizabeth FILIE. Godparents: Michel CHALUE and Catherine CHALUE.
- ✓ 17 April 1842 baptized Cornelius born 31 March last of the legitimate marriage of Patrick SWEENEY, cultivator in the United States, and Jane SPELLMAN. Godparents: Edward O'NEIL and Johanna O'BRIANT.
- ✓ 17 April 1842 baptized Judith born 31 March last of the legitimate marriage of Patrick SWEENEY, cultivator in the United States, and Jane SPELLMAN. Godparents: Timothy O'LEARY and Mary MAHAN.
- ✓ 17 April 1842 baptized Timothe, aged 5 months, born of the legitimate marriage of Timothe MARTIN, farm laborer of the United States, and Victoire PATNAUDE. Godparents: Francois AGAIGNEE and Zoé DAME.
- ✓ 17 April 1842 baptized Antoine born 24 January 1st of the legitimate marriage of Antoine LASURE, cultivator in the United States, and Catherine PRIMEAU. Godparents: Gedeon BRAZEAU and Marie BOURDEAU.
- ✓ 17 April 1842 baptized Joseph, born the 9th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Joseph BERTHIAUME, cultivator in the United States, and Josephite PATNAUDE. Godparents: Joseph GAMELIN and Catherine BERTHIAUME.
- ✓ 17 April 1842 baptized Catherine born 6 March last of the legitimate marriage of Denys DENY, cultivator in the United States, and Catherine CALLAGHAN. Godparents: James MC GILL and Catherine DUFFIN.
- ✓ 17 April 1842 baptized Anne, aged 4 months, born of the legitimate marriage of Mathew CLARCK, cultivator in the United States, and Anne MC CAWLEY. Godparents: Patrick CARNEY and Anne MC DONOUGH.
- ✓ 17 April 1842 baptized Philumène born 13th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Jacques GAGNE, cultivator in the United States, and Victoire AULIGNY. Godparents: Isidore DUGAS and Elmiere LAPOINTE.
- ✓ 17 April 1842 baptized Marie born 14 March last of the legitimate marriage of Francois AGAIGNEE, cultivator in the United States, and Zoé DAME. Godparents: Francois DAME and Elizabeth BISSONET.
- ✓ 17 April 1842 baptized Philumène born 30 March last of the legitimate marriage of Augustin GAUTHIER, cultivator in the United States, and Louise BACHAND. Godparents: Francois GAUTHIER and Domitille LIVERNAS.
- ✓ 15 May 1842 baptized Edward born 15 April last of the legitimate marriage of Michael FLYNN, cultivator in the United States, and Marguerite O'NEIL. Godparents: James GALAN and Jane HEANEY.
- ✓ 15 May 1842 baptized George, aged 1 year, born of the legitimate marriage of Pierre LALANDE, cultivator in the United States, and Christine PIGEON. Godparents: George BENOIT and Rose DUPUYS.
- ✓ 15 May 1842 baptized Henri, aged 5 months, born of the legitimate marriage of Antoine PATNAUDE, cultivator in the United States, and Lucie MONGEON. Godparents: Michel CHALUE and Lucie LAGASSE.
- ✓ 15 May 1842 baptized Maximin born 12 March last of the legitimate marriage of Benjamin LANGLOIS, cultivator in the United States, and Victoire COUVRETTE. Godparents: Toussaint LABOMBARDE and Elizabeth ROCBRUNE.
- ✓ 15 May 1842 baptized Catherine born 22 April last of the legitimate marriage of Patrick SHEELS, cultivator in the United States, and Mary LEARY. Godparents: Michael O'NEIL and Elizabeth HEANAY.
- ✓ 15 May 1842 baptized Domitille born 1 March last of the legitimate marriage of Moyse DUQUETTE, cultivator in the United States, and Josephite BEAUDIN. Godparents: Andre BACHAND and Domitille PROVOST.

/ 15 May 1842 baptized Onezime born 30 April last of the legitimate marriage of Antoine ROCHEFORT, mason in the United States, and Elizabeth BERTHIAUME. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste DESSAN and Josephte BERTHIAUME.

✓ 15 May 1842 baptized Marie-Fabee born 22 April last of the legitimate marriage of Pierre VEAUDRIN, cultivator in the United States, and Marguerite HERIE. Godparents: Felix RIENDEAU and Marguerite BEAUDIN.

✓ 15 May 1842 baptized Marie-Lina born 27 April last of the legitimate marriage of Noel RIENDEAU, farm laborer of the United States, and Marguerite BEAUDIN. Godparents: Moyse DUQUETTE and Josephte BEAUDIN.

✓ 15 May 1842 baptized Marie-Lina born 28 April last of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste ASSELIN, cultivator in the United States, and Louise BOURDEAU. Godparents: Isidore DUGAS and Marceline BOYER.

✓ 15 May 1842 baptized George, aged 1 year, born of the legitimate marriage of Pierre LALANDE, cultivator in the United States, and Christine PIGEON. Godparents: George BENOIT and Rose DUPUYS.

✓ 15 May 1842 baptized Henri, aged 5 months, born of the legitimate marriage of Antoine PATNEAUDE, cultivator in the United States, and Julienne LIGNIE. Godparents: Alexandre ROY and Marie FAUBER.

✓ 15 May 1842 baptized Marguerite Philumene born 12 January last of the legitimate marriage of Luc RAYMOND, cultivator in the United States, and Louise GAGNE. Godparents: Jacques GAGNE and Marguerite DESLOGES.

✓ 26 May 1842 baptized Edouard born day before yesterday of the legitimate marriage of Patrick CARRIGHAM, cultivator in this parish, and Elizabeth MURRAY. Marginal note: married Alice Mary PICKETT 18 November 1914 in the parish of St. Mary, Chicago, USA.

✓ 1 June 1842 baptized William aged 9 months, born of the legitimate marriage of Pierre ROBERTSON, cultivator in the United States, and Mary FARRELL. Godparents: Edward DONNELLY and Marguerite MC GAIR.

/ 1 June 1842 baptized William Henry, aged 1 year and 10 months, born of the legitimate marriage of Thomas CARR, cultivator in the United States, and Anne SMYTHE. Godparents: James DONNELLY and Mary DALY.

/ 1 June 1842 baptized Daniel aged 5 1/2 months, born of the legitimate marriage of Daniel HUGHES, cultivator in the United States, and Anne BRENNAN. Godparents: William O'REILLY and Mary O'REILLY.

✓ 12 June 1842 baptized Michael born 18 May last of the legitimate marriage of Patrick WELSH, cultivator in the United States, and Mary CONINGHAM. Godparents: Martin BURNS and Helene DUFFIN.

✓ 12 June 1842 baptized Thomas born 22 May last of the legitimate marriage of Michael RING, cultivator in the United States, and Elizabeth HEARTNET. Godparents: Edmond DARCY and Catherine LEARY.

✓ 12 June 1842 baptized Marie-Anne, aged 1 year, born of the legitimate marriage of David DENYS, cultivator in the United States, and Anne MORISSON. Godparents: Charles MC GILL and Jane BONER(?)

✓ 12 June 1842 baptized Elizabeth born 28 May of the legitimate marriage of Francois MESNARD, cultivator in the United States, and Amable AUGER. Godparents: Michel CHALUE and Marguerite MESNARD.

✓ 12 June 1842 baptized Philumene, aged 2 years and 10 months, born of the legitimate marriage of Joseph BOUCHER-BELLEVILLE, cabinetmaker in the United States, and Julienne STELJEMINE/FELJEMINE(?). Godparents: Luc RAYMOND and Joyite GREGOIRE.

✓ 12 June 1842 baptized Gedeon born 24 March last of the legitimate marriage of Joseph BOUCHER-BELLEVILLE, cabinetmaker in the United States, and Julienne SELZENNE(?). Godparents: Louis STE-MARIE and Rose DUPUYS.

- ✓ 12 June 1842 recited the prayers and performed the ceremonies of burial for Charlotte BIZAILLON, wife of Louis LAVOIE, cultivator in the United States, died the 9th of the current month, aged 42 years. Witnesses: Louis ST-MARIE and Luc RAYMOND.
- ✓ 10 July 1842 baptized John born 6 June last of the legitimate marriage of James QUIN, cultivator in the United States, and Bridget FLYNN. Godparents: Thomas FLYNN and Mary Jane MC KANE.
- ✓ 10 July 1842 baptized Catherine born the 6th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Thomas RYAN, cultivator in the United States, and Bridget FAHY. Godparents: Daniel RYAN and Mary HOWARD.
- ✓ 10 July 1842 baptized Marie-Celina, aged 2 months, born of the legitimate marriage of Gabriel JODOUIN, cultivator in the United States, and Justine BEAUDIN. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste FAUBER and Marie-Anne TREMBLAY.
- \* ✓ 16 July 1842 baptized Eleonore, aged 25 years, born of the legitimate marriage of Edward OBERRY and Catherine SAWYER of the United States. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste BURELLE and Emelie CACHER(?). (Note: she was married the same day to Eustache ROI, with her parents given as Edward OBERRY and Catherine LEGER.)
- ✓ 22 July 1842 baptized Marie-Marguerite aged 9 months, born of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste METTIVIER, cultivator in the United States, and Marie ROCK. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste LARTIFICE and Marie MILLET.
- ✓ 7 August 1842 baptized John born 27 May last of the legitimate marriage of Francois PATNAUDE, cultivator in the United States, and Mary FENLY(?) Godparents: James MC GUIRE and Anne DOGHERTY.
- ✓ 7 August 1842 baptized Jean-Baptiste-Samuel born 10 July last of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste PIN, cultivator in the United States, and Tharsille SAUVAGEAU. Godparents: Joseph SAUVAGEAU and Rose FORAN.
- ✓ 7 August 1842 baptized Joseph born 1 May last of the legitimate marriage of Pierre LACROIX, cabinetmaker in the United States, and Louise BERGER. Godparents: Noel RIENDEAU and Marguerite BEAUDIN.
- ✓ 7 August 1842 baptized Olivier born 11 July of the legitimate marriage of Francois MEUNIER, cultivator in the United States, and Marguerite PATNAUDE. Godparents: Michel PATNAUDE and Euphrosine LONGUETIN.
- 7 August 1842 baptized Olivier, aged 11 months, born of the legitimate marriage of Simon BEAUDRIA, cultivator in the United States, and Marie-Anne LAVOIE. Godparents: Francois MEUNIER and Marguerite PATNAUDE.
- ✓ 7 August 1842 recited the prayers and performed the ceremonies of burial for Anastasie SIMARD, wife of Joseph ST-ANTOINE, cultivator in the United States, died 11 July last, aged 33 years. Witnesses: Louis and Pierre ST-MARIE.
- ✓ 4 September 1842 baptized John, age 3 months, born of the legitimate marriage of Thomas WICKTON, cultivator in the United States, and Marie FITZ-MAURICE. Godparents: James DONNELLY and Catherine FITZ-MAURICE.
- ✓ 4 September 1842 baptized Frederic born 13 August last of the legitimate marriage of Basile BOURDEAU, cultivator in the United States, and Marie DUGAS. Godparents: Pierre BOURDEAU and Flavie BOYER.
- ✓ 4 September 1842 baptized Marie-Lina born 30 July last of the legitimate marriage of Pierre BOUCHER, cabinetmaker in the United States, and Catherine CHATIGNIE. Godparents: Antoine POUPART and Marie BOURDEAU.
- ✓ 4 September 1842 baptized Suzanne born 11 August last of the legitimate marriage of Philippe ROCK, cultivator in the United States, and Bridget CONNELL. Godparents: Michel CONDRON and Anne ROCK.
- ✓ 4 September 1842 baptized Helene born 19 August last of the legitimate marriage of Joseph ROCK, cultivator in the United States, and Anne ROCK. Godparents: Philippe ROCK and Jane FLYNN.



✓ 6 September 1842 buried the body of Marguerite, legitimate daughter of Pierre NAREAU, cultivator in the United States, and Marguerite MELOCHE, died day before yesterday, aged 1 1/2 years. Witnesses: James DUFFIN and Peter MC DONOUGH.

✓ 18 September 1842 baptized George William born 15th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of George William LEFFERTS, cultivator in the United States, and Bridget SMYTH. Godparents: Michael SMYTH and Ann SMYTH.

✓ 18 September 1842 baptized Anne born 9 June last of the legitimate marriage of Baptiste PRIMEAU, cultivator in the United States, and Florence MC DONALD. Godparents: Paul URTEAU and Catherine ROBIDAUX.

✓ 19 September 1842 baptized Julie born 30 March last of the legitimate marriage of Pierre TESSIER, cultivator in the United States, and Mary Anne LADOUCEUR. Godparents: Pierre ROBIDAUX and Catherine ROBIDAUX.

✓ 3 October 1842 baptized William aged 6 months, born of the legitimate marriage of William MATHEWS, farm laborer of the United States, and Julie ROCK. Godparents: James CONDON and Bridget FAHY.

✓ 3 October 1842 baptized Marguerite aged 2 years born of the legitimate marriage of John REILLY, cultivator in the United States, and Helene CLARCK. Godparents: John DUFFIN and Marguerite MC CORMICK.

✓ 4 October 1842 baptized Elizabeth aged 7 months, born of the legitimate marriage of James LAWLESS, farm laborer of the United States, and Anne MC MANUS. Godparents: James DUFFIN and Marguerite DALY.

✓ 30 October 1842 baptized Judith born yesterday of the legitimate marriage of Amable BOURDEAU, cultivator in the United States, and Louise BULTEAU. Godparents: Gedeon BRAZEAU and Marie BOURDEAU.

✓ 31 October 1842 baptized Joseph born yesterday of the legitimate marriage of Augustin GAUTHIER, farm laborer of the United States, and Florence CASTONGUAY. Godparents: Joseph ARPIN and Marie-Martine CASTONGUAY. (Note: the CASTONGUAY family was from Chateauguay, NY.)

✓ 1 November 1842 baptized Vital born 13 January last of the legitimate marriage of Pierre GIBEAU, farm laborer of the United States, and Marie-Emerance LEPAGE. Godparents: Bazile NICLES and Emelie LEPAGE.

✓ 27 November 1842 baptized Agnes Julia, aged 11 months, born of the legitimate marriage of John MC GOWN, cultivator in the United States, and Catherine QUIN. Godparents: William MELONEY and Honora RYAN.

✓ 27 November 1842 baptized Edmond, born 17th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Edmond DARCEY, cultivator in the United States, and Mary BOYL(?). Godparents: Daniel O'KEEF and Ellen CONNALLEY.

✓ 11 December 1842 baptized Alexandre, born 17 November 1841 of the legitimate marriage of Benjamin GRANDBOIS, farm laborer of the United States, and Emelie GEOFFROY. Godparents: Nicolas LEBLANC and Sophie LEBLANC.

✓ 12 December 1842 baptized Olive born 22 August last of the legitimate marriage of Paul MESNARD, cultivator in the United States, and Scolastique MONBLOU. Godparents: Paul LANGEVIN and Josephite LEFEBVRE.

✓ 13 December 1842 baptized Marie, born 2 November last of the legitimate marriage of Alexis LANDRIE, farm laborer of the United States, and Emelie LAMONTAGNE. Godparents: James DONNELLY and Therese HOGUE.

✓ 25 December 1842 baptized Cyprien born 16 September last of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste DESSAN, cultivator in the United States, and Josephite BERTHIAUME. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste DAROIS and Elmiere LAPOINTE.

✓ 25 December 1842 baptized Helen born 29 November last of the legitimate marriage of James HEANY, cultivator in the United States, and Mary HUGHES. Godparents: James MAHONY and Helene DUFFIN.

✓ 9 January 1843 baptized Mary Amy, aged 28 years, born of the legitimate marriage of Alden ASHLEY, cultivator in the United States, and Ruany GREEN. Godparents: John FINN and Mary HOWLETT.

✓ 15 January 1843 baptized Catherine born 21 December last of the legitimate marriage of Patrick TRACEY, cultivator in the United States, and Elizabeth FITZPATRICK. Godparents: Patrick WELSH and Anne REILLY.

✓ 22 January 1843 baptized Marie, born 24 November last of the legitimate marriage of George BENOIT, cultivator in the United States, and Denise LANCTOT. Godparents: Joseph BOUCHER and Julienne ST-GEMME.

✓ 19 February 1843 baptized Hugh born 25 January last of the legitimate marriage of Cornelius CONWAY, cultivator in the United States, and Bridget GOUGH. Godparents: Timothe O'NEIL and Honora RYAN.

✓ 19 February 1843 baptized Patrick born 6 January last of the legitimate marriage of William FAHY, cultivator in the United States, and Anne DWYER. Godparents: Thomas DWYER and Julia MELONEY.

✓ 19 February 1843 baptized Bridget born 29 January of the legitimate marriage of William BRADCHAUX, cultivator in the United States, and Bridget BURCK. Godparents: John NOWLAN and Honora RYAN.

✓ 19 February 1843 baptized Marie-Elise born 14 September last of the legitimate marriage of Antoine ROBIDOUX, cultivator in the United States, and Florence PATNAUDE. Godparents: Olivier GAGNE and Salomee PATNAUDE. (Note: this family was from Ellenburgh, NY).

✓ 19 February 1843 baptized Marguerite born the 9th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Constant AGAIGNEE, cultivator in the United States, and Emelie VEAUDRIN. ~~Godparents: Pierre VEAUDRIN and Marguerite HERIE.~~

✓ 24 March 1843 baptized Genevieve born 4 December last of the legitimate marriage of Pierre CAHIER, cultivator in the United States, and Lebere GAUTHIER. Godparents: Gervais HOUDE and Emelie CHALOUX.

✓ 16 April 1843 baptized Narcisse born 15 January last of the legitimate marriage of Noel RIDE, cultivator in the United States, and Adelaide DEJEAN. Godparents: Joseph ROY and Marguerite POUPART.

✓ 16 April 1843 baptized Olive born 1 current month of the legitimate marriage of Antoine LIVERNOIS, cultivator in the United States, and Marguerite ROY. Godparents: Etienne BEAUCHER and Madeleine MAILLOUX.

✓ 16 April 1843 baptized Eleonore born 16 January last of the legitimate marriage of Pierre LAPOINTE, cultivator in the United States, and Emelie BREAR. Godparents: Pierre GREGOIRE and Marguerite CHATEAUNEUF. (Note: this family was from Ellenburgh, NY. The mother was BREARD dit LAROCHE.)

✓ 17 April 1843 baptized Mary aged 2 months, born of the legitimate marriage of James LADDERS, farm laborer of the United States, and Anne MC MANUS. Godparents: Daniel O'LEARY and Mary ROBERTS.

✓ 17 April 1843 buried at Hinchinbrook the body of Bernard GAROMLY, cultivator in the United States, died day before yesterday aged 32 years. Witnesses: William MC MULLIN and Felix MC CORMICK.

✓ 17 April 1843 recited the prayers and performed the ceremonies of burial for the body of Matthew GAROMLY, cultivator in the United States, died the 26 March last, aged 80 years. Witnesses: William MC MULLIN and Felix MC CORMICK.

✓ 17 April 1843 baptized Catherine born the 9th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Timothe FORAN, cultivator in the United States and Honora HORANT. Godparents: John O'LEARY and Elizabeth MC LINDON.

✓ 17 April 1843 baptized Catherine born 14 February last of the legitimate marriage of Michel LANDRIGAN, carpenter in the United States, and Bridget GAFNEY. Godparents: Bernard HEANY and Elizabeth MC LENDON.

✓ 14 May 1843 baptized Julien, born 18 February last of the legitimate marriage of Charles GAGNE, cultivator in the United States, and Jovite GEDILEAU/SIDELEAU(?) Godparents: Luc RAYMOND and Jovite GREGOIRE.

✓ 14 May 1843 baptized Daniel born the 8th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Daniel MAHANY, cultivator in the United States, and Elizabeth BRIEN. Godparents: Michael O'LEARY and Hélène GAHAN.

✓ 14 May 1843 baptized Jerome born 19 March last of the legitimate marriage of Joseph OUELLETTE, cultivator in the United States, and Josephine VINET. Godparents: Jacques VINET and Angélique GAGNE. (Note: this family was from Ellenburg.)

✓ 14 May 1843 baptized Elmiere born 30 January last of the legitimate marriage of Louis OUELLETTE, cultivator in the United States, and Marie LADOUCEUR. Godparents: Pierre VEAUDRIN and Felicité SALOIS.

✓ 14 May 1843 baptized Marie-Odile born 6th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Benonie AULIGNIE, cultivator in the United States and Apolline FIENEY. Godparents: Alexis CHALUE and Marguerite AULIGNIE.

✓ 14 May 1843 baptized Marie born 13 April last of the legitimate marriage of Martin BURK, cultivator in the United States, and Mary KENNEDY. Godparents: John HOGAN and Mary O'MEARA.

✓ 18 May 1843 baptized George born 24 December last of the legitimate marriage of François BERTHIAUME, cultivator in the United States and Jovite FAVREAU. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste DESSAN and Josephine BERTHIAUME.

✓ 18 May 1843 baptized Alice born this day of the legitimate marriage of Paul LACASSE, cultivator in the United States, and Catherine DESSAN. Godparents: François BERTHIAUME and Esther DESSAN.

✓ 18 May 1843 baptized Onezime born 29 January last of the legitimate marriage of Michel MONGEON, cultivator in the United States, and Marie GAGNE. Godparents: Joseph GAMELIN and Marie MEUNIER.

✓ 18 May 1843 baptized Emelie born 26 February last of the legitimate marriage of Joseph GAMELIN, cultivator in the United States, and Catherine BERTHIAUME. Godparents: Joseph GAMELIN and Sophie GAMELIN.

✓ 22 May 1843 baptized Marguerite born 20 March last of the legitimate marriage of Toussaint DEXTRASE, cultivator in the United States, and Adélaïde DESFORGES. Godparents: Michel MOREAU and Madeleine MAILLOUX.

✓ 1 June 1843 buried George, Louis François BERTHIAUME, cultivator in the United States, and Jovite FAVREAU, died yesterday aged 5 months. Witnesses: Michel MOREAU and Jean-Baptiste DESSAN.

✓ 11 June 1843 baptized Mary Elizabeth born 17 March last of the legitimate marriage of Martin BYRNS, tailor the United States, and Mary GARRY. Godparents: Patrick WELSH and Mary CUNNINGHAM.

✓ 11 June 1843 baptized Domitille born 19 May last of the legitimate marriage of Michel CHALUE, cultivator in the United States, and Marguerite MESNARD. Godparents: Michel PATNAUDE and Emelie MONGEON.

✓ 11 June 1843 buried Mary O'LEARY, wife of Patrick SHEILS, cultivator in the United States, died day before yesterday aged 27 years. Witnesses: John MAHONY and Henry DUFFIN.

✓ 12 June 1843 baptized Jane born 18 May last of the legitimate marriage of William DORQUAY, farm laborer of the United States, and Mary LAHY. Godparents: John MAHONY and Mary ROBERT.

✓ 9 July 1843 baptized Mary Anne, aged 16 years, born of the legitimate marriage of Alexander HENDERSON, cultivator in the United States, and Sophie CHAUVIN. Godparents: James MC CARRY and Bridget O'HARA(?)

✓ 9 July 1843 baptized Patrick born 10 June last of the legitimate marriage of Patrick BOWEN, cultivator in the United States, and Elizabeth BRADCHAW. Godparents: James FAHY and Bridget FAHY.

✓ 9 July 1843 baptized Pierre born 6 April of the legitimate marriage of Pierre LAPOINTE, cultivator in the United States, and Salomee OUILLETTE. Godparents: Joseph OUILLETTE and Josephite VINET (who were of Ellenburg).

✓ 9 July 1843 baptized Clemence born 8 May last of the legitimate marriage of Simon ODON, mason the United States, and Solomee DESSAN. Godparents: Andre ODON and Suzanne POUPART.

✓ 6 August 1843 baptized Jeremie born 30 July last of the legitimate marriage of John O'NEIL, cultivator in the United States, and Suzanne MARTIN. Godparents: Geoffroy POWER and Ann O'NEIL.

✓ 6 August 1843 baptized Edmond born 22 June of the legitimate marriage of David NOWNING, cultivator in the United States, and Margaret QUIN. Godparents: Patrick BOHAN and Mary BOHAN.

✓ 6 August 1843 baptized Catherine born 11 July last of the legitimate marriage of Edmond O'BRIEN, cultivator in the United States, and Mary LANDRIGAN. Godparents: Edmond DARCY and Bridget GOUTH.

✓ 6 August 1843 baptized Catherine born 11 July last of the legitimate marriage of Thomas BURCK, cultivator in the United States and Catherine MC CARTHY. Godparents: Michael O'NEIL and Bridget DARCY.

✓ 6 August 1843 baptized Zoe born 6 July last of the legitimate marriage of Theophile PATNAUDE, cultivator in the United States, and Zoe OUELLETTE. Godparents: Joseph OUELLETTE and Solome OUELLETTE.

✓ 6 August 1843 Mathilde born 30 January last of the legitimate marriage of Pierre LEMIEUX, cultivator in the United States, and Marie SAMSON. Godparents: Joseph LANGEVIN and Rose Ann BEECH.

✓ 6 August 1843 baptized Marie aged 17 months, born of the legitimate marriage of Thomas BRIDGES, cultivator in the United States, and Zoe AGAIGNEE. Godparents: Olivier FORAN and Zoe DAME.

✓ 14 August 1843 baptized Francois aged 4 years, born of the legitimate marriage of Benoit DUQUETTE, farm laborer of the United States, and Josephite LANCTOT. Godparents: Augustin ST. GEMME and Marie-Anne BOYER.

✓ 14 August 1843 baptized Marie-Louise born 3 July last of the legitimate marriage of Benoit DUQUETTE, farm laborer of the United States, and Emelie ST. GEMME. Godparents: Joseph BROUSSE, undersigned, and Claire BOURGERIE.

✓ 27 August 1843 baptized Joseph Amable Gedeon born 16th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Gedeon BRAZEAU, cultivator in the United States, and Marie BOURDEAU. Godparents: Joseph BRAZEAU, undersigned, and Louise BULTEAU. (Signed: Jh Brazeaut. Note: this family was from Ellenburg).

✓ 3 September 1843 baptized Catherine Philumene born 2 May last of the legitimate marriage of Pierre PREJEAN, cultivator in the United States, and Julienne LIGIUE(?) Godparents: Jeremie O'NEIL and Catherine FAUBER.

✓ 24 September 1843 baptized Lucie, aged 1 and 1/2 years, born of the legitimate marriage of Leon DUVAL, cultivator in the United States, and Josephite ROY. Godparents: Francois NOREAU and Josephite LEGER.

✓ 1 October 1843 baptized Hélène, born the 31 August last of the legitimate marriage of Henry RYAN, cultivator in the United States, and Johanna LENNARD. Godparents: Daniel RYAN and Johanna RYAN.

✓ 1 October 1843 recited the prayers and performed the ceremonies of burial for William DOLAN, cultivator in the United States, died 24 September last aged 33 years. Witnesses: Patrick MC GINNIS and Elizabeth FEE.

✓ 2 October 1843 baptized Sara, born 7 May last of the legitimate marriage of John CAMPBELL, cultivator in the United States, and Sara DOYLE. Godparents: James HEANEY and Mary HUGHES.

✓ 8 October 1843 buried Emelie CATMANE, wife of Pierre VEGIARD, cultivator in the United States, died yesterday aged 21 years. Witnesses: Michel MOREAU and Antoine SAVARIE.

✓ 8 October 1843 baptized Marie-Amable born 1 September last of the legitimate marriage of Israel LEFEBVRE, cultivator in the United States, and Celeste VEGIARD. Godparents: Leon VEGIARD(?) and Merance SCHIADE(?)

✓ 26 November 1843 baptized Catherine born 15th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Edmond DARCY, cultivator in the United States, and Mary BOORE. Godparents: Thomas BARCK and Catherine MC CARTY.

✓ 12 December 1843 baptized Emelie Alphonsine, born 11 November last of the legitimate marriage of Etienne BEAUCHER and Marie CHATIGNYÉ. Godparents: Paul BAILLARGEON and Marie ASSELIN.

✓ 12 December 1843 baptized Marie-Olive born 7 August last of the legitimate marriage of Joseph ROY, cultivator in the United States, and Marguerite RUFIANGE. Godparents: Antoine POUPART and Victoire LEFEBVRE.

✓ 12 December 1843 buried Etienne BEAUCHER, cabinetmaker in the United States, died yesterday aged 30 years. Witnesses: Michel MOREAU and Paul BAILLARGEON.

✓ 26 December 1843 baptized Marguerite born 23 November last of the legitimate marriage of Carrell DALY/DOLY, cultivator in the United States, and Mary MAHAN. Godparents: Patrick FAHY and Mary Anne DWYER.

✓ 26 December 1843 baptized Marie-Anne born 21 October last of the legitimate marriage of Octave LAPANNE, cultivator in the United States, and Rose LAROCHELLE. Godparents: Olivier GAGNE and Rosalie LAROCHELLE.

✓ 26 December 1843 baptized Mathilde, born 16 August last of the legitimate marriage of Prudent GAGNON, cultivator in the United States, and Josephine FAGNAN. Godparents: Edouard LANCTOT and Jovite SIDILOT.

✓ 21 January 1844 baptized Honora born 11th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Patrick FAHY, cultivator in the United States, and Honora RYAN. Godparents: James FAHY and Mary CODY.

✓ 29 January 1844 baptized Marie-Celina, born 23 December last of the legitimate marriage of Xavier LARRIVEE, cultivator in the United States, and Basiliste PIERREDAME. Godparents: Eusebe BOURGERIE and Zoe LARRIVEE.

✓ 18 February 1844 baptized Thomas born 27 January last of the legitimate marriage of John HOGAN, cultivator in the United States, and Mary LONNIGAN. Godparents: Jeremie O'NEIL and Mary Ann DWYER. (Note: this family was from Chateaugay, NY).

✓ 18 February 1844 baptized William born 29 January last of the legitimate marriage of Francois LECOMPTE, cultivator in the United States, and Bridget CONNELLAN. Godparents: Antoine LECOMPTE and Catherine TOURVILLE.

✓ 18 February 1844 baptized Marguerite born the 7th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Daniel RYAN, cultivator in the United States, and Mary HOWARD. Godparents: John FANY and Bridget GOUGH.

✓ 19 February 1844 baptized Elizabeth born 22 January last of the legitimate marriage of Henry O'NEIL, cultivator in the United States, and Anne REA. Godparents: Geffry POWER and Johanna O'BRIEN.

✓ 19 February 1844 baptized Mary, born the 8th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Geffry POWER, cultivator in the United States, and Bridget O'NEIL. Godparents: John POWER and Mary O'NEIL.

✓ 17 March 1844 baptized Patrick born 26 February of the legitimate marriage of Timothee O'NEILE, cultivator in the United States, and Honora RYAN. Godparents: William BRADCHAW and Catherine O'KEEF.



✓ 17 March 1844 baptized Adolphe, born 13 February last of the legitimate marriage of Jacques GAGNE, cultivator in the United States, and Victoire AULIGNIE. Godparents: Isaac GAGNE and Cesarie GAGNE.

✓ 17 March 1844 baptized Sophie born 12 February last of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Marie LEFEBVRE, cultivator in the United States, and Sophie ROY. Godparents: Jacques GAGNER and Theotiste ROY.

✓ 17 March 1844 baptized Catherine born the 3rd of the current month of the legitimate marriage of John POWER, cultivator in the United States, and Mary FITZPATRICK. Godparents: Timothy O'NEIL and Suzanne MARTIN(?)

✓ 14 April 1844 baptized Noele born 25 September last of the legitimate marriage of Pierre BAUCHERE, cabinetmaker in the United States, and Catherine CHATIGNIE. Francois GAUTHIER and Marguerite POUPARTE.

✓ 14 April 1844 baptized Mary Ann, born 13 March last of the legitimate marriage of Bernard MC CANN, cultivator in the United States, and Elizabeth MC LINDON. Godparents: Arthur KAIN and Helene DUFFIN.

✓ 14 April 1844 baptized Ulalie born 20 February last of the legitimate marriage of Augustin GAUTHIER, cultivator in the United States, and Louise BECHAND. Godparents: Antoine GAUTHIER and Ulalie BOURDEAU.

✓ 14 April 1844 baptized Ann born 2 December last of the legitimate marriage of Thomas Philippe BRIDGES, cabinetmaker in the United States, and Jovite AGAIGNEE. Godparents: Daniel RYAN and Mary Ann DURY.

✓ 14 April 1844 baptized Thomas Philippe, aged 30 years, born of the legitimate marriage of John BRIDGES and of Marie PREVELLE. Godparents: James DWYER and Mary CODY. (Note: see prior entry).

✓ 12 May 1844 baptized Joseph born 17 April last of the legitimate marriage of Laurent GIROUX, cultivator in the United States, and Elizabeth BEAUDIN. Godparents: Antoine GAUTHIER and Adelaide GIROUX.

✓ 12 May 1844 baptized John born 27 April last of the legitimate marriage of William FABY, cultivator in the United States, and Anne DWYER. Godparents: Patrick BOHAN and Elizabeth BRADCHAW.

✓ 12 May 1844 baptized Joseph born 24 March last of the legitimate marriage of Joseph HARSIEEN, cultivator in the United States, and Suzanne POUPART. Godparents: Charles CASTONGUAY and Genevieve PICARD (who were from Chateauguay, NY).

✓ 12 May 1844 baptized Andre born 16 April last of the legitimate marriage of Andre ODON, cultivator in the United States, and Suzanne POUPARTE. Godparents: Antoine POUPARTE and Louise BERTHIAUME.

✓ 12 May 1844 baptized Marie-Cecile born 1 April last of the legitimate marriage of Jacques DESNOTTES, cultivator in the United States, and Cecile GIROUX. Godparents: Eustache LAVOIE and Marguerite GIROUX.

✓ 12 May 1844 baptized Helene, born 6 March last of the legitimate marriage of Antoine ODON, cultivator in the United States, and Louise BERTHIAUME. Godparents: Andre ODON and Suzanne POUPARTE.

✓ 12 May 1844 baptized Bridgitte born 24 April last of the legitimate marriage of Thomas SWEENEY, cultivator in the United States, and Marie O'MEARA. Godparents: William FABY and Anne DWYER.

✓ 9 June 1844 baptized Francois born 30 May last of the legitimate marriage of Francois TESSIER, cultivator in the United States, and Olive BACHAND. Godparents: Andre BACHAND and Marguerite BACHAND.

✓ 9 June 1844 baptized Emelie born the 5th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Andre BACHAND, cultivator in the United States and Emelie CASTONGUAY. Godparents: Charles CASTONGUAY and Genevieve PICARD (who were from Chateauguay, NY).

✓9 June 1844 baptized Alphonsine born the 3rd of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Laurent GIROUX, cultivator in the United States, and Merence DESNOTTES. Godparents: Antoine GAUTHIER and Adelaide GIROUX.

✓21 June 1844 baptized Edouard born 18 April of the legitimate marriage of Bernard DUFFY, cultivator in the United States, and Helene MURRAY. Godparents: John WOODS and Mary CASTELLO.

✓7 July 1844 baptized John age 2 years and 3 months, born of the legitimate marriage of Thomas SMITH, cultivator in the United States, and Anne KAIN. Godparents: Patrick CONINGHAM and Elizabeth CASSIDY.

✓7 July 1844 baptized Helen/Marie (overwritten) Celanie born the 28 February last of the legitimate marriage of Julien TRUDEAU, cultivator in the United States, and Olive BOURDEAU. Godparents: Alexis CHALUT and Sophie ASSELIN.

✓12 July 1844 baptized Odille born 23 June last of the legitimate marriage of Pierre GIBEAU, cultivator in the United States, and Marie-Emerance PAGE. Godparents: Jacques GIBEAU and Salome LAFONTAINE.

✓27 October 1844 baptized John born 25th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Patrick SWEENEY, tailor in the United States, and Jane SPELMAN. Godparents: Daniel O. KEEF (sic) and Catherine O'KEEF.

Closing note: Father Dallaire's missionary visits to the U.S. seem to have come to a close in the middle of the year 1844. For the second half of that year, there was only the one entry for a U.S. family. Beginning with the year 1845 and continuing, there will be American data to be found in the St-Jean Chrysostome records, but of a different type.

From 1845 through 1853, according to entries found in this series, the U.S. records by and large appear singly, as if to indicate that the family had travelled to Quebec Province for the administration of the sacrament. New place-names also begin to appear, primarily that of "Moretown," which is Mooers in Clinton County, NY.

✓26 January 1845 baptized Caroline aged 5 years born of the legitimate marriage of John COOK, cultivator in the United States, and Justine LEGER. Godparents: Albert GIBEAU and Joseph LEGER.

✓26 January 1845 baptized Lucie aged 4 years, born of the legitimate marriage of John COOK, cultivator in the United States, and Justine LEGER. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste NICLESS and Césarie PAGE.

✓24 August 1845 baptized Denis aged 3 years, 1 month, and 20 days, born of the legitimate marriage of Denis DRAGON, cultivator in the United States, and Anasthasie JUBINVILLE. Godparents: Jean SYLVAIN and Adelaide JUBINVILLE.

✓24 August 1845 baptized Philumene aged 8 months and 16 days, born of the legitimate marriage of Denis DRAGON, cultivator in the United States, and Anasthasie JUBINVILLE. Godparents: Francois BOUDREAU and Christine JUBINVILLE.

✓11 January 1846 baptized Lucretia born 3 months before of the lawful marriage of Ecile COATES and Elizabeth CASSIDY of the District of Chatigeau in the United States. Sponsors: Richard MCGOVERN and Anne DORAN.

✓19 May 1846 buried the body of Calixte, died the 16th of the current month, aged about 10 months, Louis Calixte BELANGER of the United States and Louise MORIN. Witnesses: Michel and Louis MOREAU.

✓(Illegible) July 1846 baptized Charles born 3 months ago of the legitimate marriage of Charles ROBIDOUX, resident in the United States, and Christine ROY. Godparents: Joachim DESCOMBES dit PORCHERON and Sanice ROBIDOUX.

✓14 September 1846 baptized William born 5 years ago of the legitimate marriage of Jean COOK and Justine LEGER, resident in the United States. Godparents: Jean SILVIN and Adelaide JUBINVILLE. The father absent.

- ✓ 14 September 1846 baptized Marie-Reine born 4 years ago of the legitimate marriage of Jean COOK and Justine LEGER, resident in the United States. Godparents: Francois LEGER and Emilie NICLESS. The father absent.
- ✓ 14 September 1846 baptized Esther born 1 year ago of the legitimate marriage of Jean COOK and Justine LEGER, resident in the United States. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste NICLESS and Marie NICLESSE. The father absent.
- ✓ 10 October 1846 baptized Marie-Cesarie aged 2 and 1/2 years, born of the legitimate marriage of Robert TROYE of the United States and Salem LEDGER. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste NICLESS and Josephite LEDGER.
- ✓ 10 October 1846 baptized Marie-Jeanne born 5 months ago of the legitimate marriage of Robert TROYE of the United States and Salem LEDGER. Godparents: Francois LEDGER and Emilie NICLESS.
- ✓ 8 February 1847 baptized Marie-Henriette born 8 months ago of the legitimate marriage of Benoit DUQUET of the United States and Emilie ST-JAMES. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste ST-JAMES and Marguerite VINCENT.
- ✓ 17 February 1847 baptized Gonzague born 1 month ago of the legitimate marriage of Pierre ROBIDOU of the United States and Emerance PAQUIN. Godparents: Gonzague PAQUIN and Marie-Louise ST-PAUL.
- ✓ 15 March 1847 baptized Flavie born 15 days ago of the legitimate marriage of Joseph ARCOUET of the United States and Flavie STE-MARIE. Godparents: Charles BRAIS and Henriette STE-MARIE.
- ✓ 5 April 1847 baptized Marie-Odile born the same day of the legitimate marriage of Medare POISSANT of this place and of Martine PRIMEAU. Marginal note: married Julius POUPART (Sr.) 25 July 1908 in the Church of St. Philomen, Cherubusco, NY.
- ✓ 29 September 1847 baptized Alexandre born yesterday of the legitimate marriage of Francois-Xavier LEFEBVRE, now in the United States, and Lucie COTE. Godparents: Alexis LEFEBVRE and Henriette ROBIDOU.
- ✓ 12 January 1848 baptized Jean-Baptiste born in the United States the 14 December 1847 of the legitimate marriage of Francois DEBASQUE and Sophie ROBIDOUX. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste ROBIDOUX and Angelique HOOL.
- ✓ 13 February 1848 baptized (1) Jean-Baptiste born at Moretown the 8 June last of the legitimate marriage of Israel LEFEBVRE and Céleste VEGIARD. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste LEFEBVRE and Marie LAGUE, of whom the first has signed; (2) Pierre born the 22 October last at Moretown of the legitimate marriage of Pierre VEGIARD and Marie DEMERS. Godparents: Joseph VEGIARD and Sophie LAMPE.
- ✓ 20 February 1848 baptized Joseph born at Moretown the 28 July last of the legitimate marriage of Abraham VIGIARD, cultivator in, and Celeste ROY RAYMOND (sic). Godparents: Ambroise VIGIARD and Onesime NEVEU.
- ✓ 7 June 1848 baptized Maria Mathilda aged 9 years, born of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste LARISE, engineer of Burk (United States) and Claracy THOMPSON. Godparents: Augustin BERARD and Josephite CARRIERE.
- ✓ 26 June 1848 baptized Raphael, born 23 April last (Easter) of the legitimate marriage of Domingue ST-DENIS, farm laborer of Mooretown (U.S.) and Flavie CATMAN. Godparents: Pierre CATMAN and Catherine BOURDON.
- ✓ 23 July 1848 baptized Louisa born 29 June of the legitimate marriage of Calixte BELANGER, farm laborer of Moretown (U.S.) and of Louise MORIN. Godparents: J. Baptiste ROBIDOUX and Celeste JODOIN.
- ✓ 23 July 1848 baptized Jean-Baptiste born 7th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Gedeon PLANTE, farm laborer of Moretown (U.S.) and Mathilde LEFEBVRE. Godparents: J. Baptiste LEFEBVRE and Genevieve LAGUE.

- ✓ 5 January 1849 baptized Marie-Melvina born 11 November last of the legitimate marriage of Francois-Xavier GOURD dit LAJEUNESSE, farm laborer of Chazy (United States) and Eulalie LEGER. Godparents: Francois-Xavier LEGER and Josephite LEGER.
- ✓ 5 January 1849 baptized Benjamin born 27 April last of the legitimate marriage of Robert TROPE/TRAPE, working man of Westoeh-Home, St. Lawrence County (United States) and Solome LEGER. Godparents: William SMITH and Caroline ODON.
- ✓ 17 June 1849 baptized Charles born the 15 November last of the legitimate marriage of Moyse RICHARD, cultivator in Moretown (U.S.) and Emélie VEGIARD. Godparents: Ambroise VEGIARD and Onesime NEPVEU.
- ✓ 23 July 1849 baptized Marie-Philonise aged 8 months, born 4 December last of the legitimate marriage of Laurent D'ODELIN, farm laborer of ChateauGai Corner (U.S.) and Marie BEAUDRY. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste BEAUDRY and Marie TRUDEAU.
- ✓ 19 August 1849 buried Genevieve LAPOINTE, wife of Amable PATENAUE of Ste-Martine, died yesterday of the cholera at Moore-town (U.S.) at the age of 56 years. Witnesses: Moyse PATENAUE and Charles LAPOINTE, son and brother of the deceased.
- ✓ 8 September 1849 baptized Sara, born the 3rd of the current month of the union of Joseph HAMELIN, farm laborer of this place, and Elizabeth BURHART, Protestant, married by a squire at Moretown, United States. Godparents: Isaac ODON (ROCHEFORT) and Zoe HAMELIN.
- ✓ 2 October 1849 baptized Catherine born 23 April last of the legitimate marriage of Israel LEFEBVRE, cultivator in Moretown (U.S.) and Celeste VEGIARD. Godparents: Michell MOREAU and Marie ASSELIN.
- ✓ 2 October 1849 baptized Jean-Baptiste born 5 September last of the legitimate marriage of Pierre VEGIARD, cultivator in Moretown (U.S.) and Marie DEMERS. Godparents: Solime LEFEBVRE and Flavie DEMERS.
- ✓ 2 October 1849 Pierre born 6 April last of the legitimate marriage of Israel VEGIARD, cultivator in of Moretown (U.S.) and Emerante SHNARD. Godparents: Pierre VEGIARD and Marie DEMERS.
- ✓ 8 October 1849 baptized Marguerite born 15 January last of the legitimate marriage of Abraham VEGIARD, cultivator in of Moretown (U.S.) and Celeste RAYMOND. Godparents: Joseph VEGIARD and Sophie LAMPE.
- ✓ 21 October 1849 baptized Louise born 31 August last of the legitimate marriage of Pierre NOREAU of Moretown (U.S.) and of Virginie LEFEBVRE. Godparents: Constant NOREAU and Mathilde LEFEBVRE.
- ✓ 27 January 1850 baptized Hairy born (illegible) 3 months of the legitimate marriage of John COKE of the United States (Moretown). Godparents: Helie ODON and Cesarine DUGAS. (Name of the mother was omitted--see the next entry).
- ✓ 27 January 1850 baptized Sara Anne, aged 3 months, child of John COKE and Justine LEGER of the United States (Moretown). Godparents: Louis LEGER and Caroline ODON.
- ✓ 8 March 1850 baptized Alexandre, born 18 February last of the legitimate marriage of Pierre LACHANSE, farm laborer of Moretown (U.S.) and Marie BETOURNE. Godparents: Constant NOREAU and Marguerite HOULE.
- ✓ 10 March 1850 baptized Mary born 4 months ago of the legitimate marriage of Richard BUCHANAN of Moretown (U.S.) and Martha MAHER. Godparents: Hugh MC GILL and Mary MAHER.
- ✓ 5 June 1850 baptized Marie born 10 April of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste HOULE and Marie ROBIDOUX of Moretown (U.S.). Godparents: Jean-Baptiste ROBIDOUX and Marguerite HOULE.
- ✓ 8 July 1850 baptized Fabien born 24th last (sic) of the legitimate marriage of Calixte BELANGER, farm laborer of Moretown (U.S.) and Louise MORIN. Godparents: Michell ROBIDOUX and Louise JODOIN.

✓ 18 August 1850 baptized Pierre born 15 July last of the legitimate marriage of Pierre MATTE of Moretown (U.S.) and Celeste LAMOUREUX. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste GENDREAU and Emelie PETIT.

✓ 22 August 1850 baptized Marie-Lea born 6 June last of the legitimate marriage of Pierre BELLET, cultivator in of Moretown (U.S.) and Theotiste ROY. Godparents: Alfred LERICHE and Mathilde JODOIN.

✓ 7 October 1850 baptized Joseph born 23 September last of the legitimate marriage of Joseph GIBEAU, cultivator in, and Adelaide PARENT of Mooretown in the United States. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste LEVERNOIS and Angelique GIBEAU.

✓ 5 January 1851 baptized Jean-Baptiste born 10 November last of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste GIROUX, cultivator in, and Lucie BROTHER of the State of New York. Godparents: Paul BAILLARGEON and Josephte GIROUX.

✓ 7 January 1851 baptized Denyse born 9 October last of the legitimate marriage of Francois LE BASQUE and Sophie ROBIDOU of Mortown, State of New York. Godparents: Baptiste HOUL and Victoire DESMARAI.

✓ 19 January 1851 baptized Israel Henry born 19 November 1850 of the legitimate marriage of Gedeon PLANTE, cabinetmaker, and Mathilde LEFEBVRE of Moretown. Godparents: Baptiste LEFEBVRE and Celeste VEGIARD.

✓ 26 February 1851 baptized Emilie born 20 May last year of the legitimate marriage of Pierre BELANGER, farm laborer, and Josephte LEGER of Moretown (United States). Godparents: Francois LEGER and Emilie NICHOLS.

✓ 12 March 1851 baptized Abraham, born 24 February of last year of the legitimate marriage of Abraham VEGIARD, cultivator, and Celeste RAYMOND dite TOULOUSE of Mooretown (United States). Godparents: William RAYMOND and Flavie BETOURNAY.

✓ 31 August 1851 baptized Marie-Francoise born 30 January 1848 of the legitimate marriage of Antoine BROUSSEAU, cultivator, and Flavie TERRIEN of Whitehall (United States). Godparents: Pierre TERRIEN and Sophronie ADAM.

✓ 12 September 1851 baptized Marie-Isabelle born 18 February 1848 (the following words crossed out--of the legitimate marriage of Edegrd LAGDIE, farm laborer, and Mgyelde WILGARDE of Chateaugay Four Corner (United States)--of unknown parents. Godparents: Isaac ST-PIERRE and Desanges GODIN. The father absent.

✓ 12 September 1851 baptized Marie-Edesse born 12 July last (the following words crossed out--of the legitimate marriage of Eangde LA GADE, farm laborer, and Wgdeyzn WELDON of Chateaugay Four Corner (United States)--of unknown parents. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste ST-PIERRE and Edesse SILVAIN. The father absent.

✓ 20 September 1851 buried the body of Fabien, died the day before yesterday, aged 14 months, legitimate child of Calixte BELANGER, farm laborer, and of Louise MORIN of Moretown (United States). Witnesses: Michel and Theodore MOREAU.

✓ 30 September 1851 baptized Marie-Melina born 11th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste LIVERNOIS (occupation illegible--looked like "plasler") and Angelique GIBEAU of Moretown (United States). Godparents: Louis BARIAU and Honorine GIBEAU.

✓ 16 October 1851 baptized Ann born 16th of last month of the legitimate marriage of Denys MAHAN and Sara BANNAGAN of Mooretown (United States). Godparents: Patrick HALL and Margaret CASTILLO.

✓ 1 March 1852 baptized Jean-Baptiste born 20th of last month of the legitimate marriage of Calixte BELANGER, farm laborer, and Louise MARIN of Moretown (United States). Godparents: Emile LEFEBVRE and Louise ROBIDOU.



✓ 8 March 1852 baptized Marie-Ann born 4th of last month of the legitimate marriage of Ignace BARRETTE, farm laborer, and Olive OUELLET of Chateaugay (United States). Godparents: Antoine DE LILLE and Esther BARRETTE.

✓ 10 April 1852 buried the body of Louis Gonzague, died last evening, aged 4 months, legitimate child of Israel LEFEBVRE, cultivator, and Celeste VEGIARD of Moretown (United States). Witnesses: Michel MOREAU and Adolphe LAJEUNESSE.

✓ 8 May 1852 baptized Jean-Baptiste born the 16th of last month of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste HOULE, farm laborer, and Marie ROBIDOU of Moretown. Godparents: Olivier BETOURNAY and Angelique HOULE.

✓ 8 May 1852 baptized Jean-Baptiste-Albert born 29 February last of the legitimate marriage of Pierre LACHANCE dit PEPIN, farm laborer, and Marie BETOURNAY of Moretown (United States). Godparents: Andre HOCHERT(?) and Honorine GIBEAU.

✓ 20 July 1852 baptized Margaret Elizabeth born 27 September 1850 of the legitimate marriage of John MC MULLEN, cultivator, and Suzanne HAYES of Kean (United States). Godparents: William MC MULLEN and Rosa MC MILLEN.

✓ 5 September 1852 baptized Vitaline born 9 April of last year of the legitimate marriage of William HAMILTON and Madeleine MILLER of Moretown (United States). Godparents: Maxime BENOIT and Vitaline ROBIDOU.

✓ 19 September 1852 baptized Susanne born 29 April last of the legitimate marriage of Honoré HOGAN, cultivator, and Flavie NEUNAN of Moore Town. Godparents: Ambroise VEGIAR and Susanne NEUNAN.

✓ 21 September 1852 baptized Marie-Mederise born 6th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Gédéon PLANTE, cabinetmaker, and Mathilde LEFEBVRE of Moretown (United States). Godparents: Israel LEFEBVRE and Marguerite HOULE.

✓ 16 January 1853 baptized Cleophe, born 12 July 1851 of the legitimate marriage of Joachim MACCHABE, cultivator, and Marie LAMONTAGNE of Malone (United States). Godparents: Moise MACCHABE and Flavie MACCABE.

✓ 6 March 1853 baptized Marie-Hazilda born 1 January last of the legitimate marriage of Pierre NAREAU, farm laborer, and Virginia LEFEBVRE of Moretown (United States). Godparents: Francois NAREAU and Zoe LARIVE.

✓ 31 March 1853 baptized Sophie born 22nd of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Israel LEFEBVRE, cultivator, and Céleste VIGIARD of Moretown (United States). Godparents: Joseph VIGIARD and Sophie LAMPE.

✓ 31 March 1853 baptized Ambroise born 29th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Pierre FOURNIER, cultivator, and Sophie VEGIARD of Moretown (United States). Godparents: Ambroise VEGIARD and Thesine(?) NEVEU.  
End of reel.

(out ONE MC)

St. Andrew's Presbyterian, Ottawa

Part 7

Marriages 1839-1881 and baptisms 1829-1873, extracted from National Archives of Canada microfilm reel M-2365 by Sister Loretta Penchi FSPA. Continued from Volume 14, #4 (November 1988) p. 183.

Newton, Annie Agnes born 20 Jul 1858 baptised 16 Apr 1859 daughter of the late John Thomson Newton and Anna Doran  
 Nicholl, Mary born Goulbourn daughter of John and Elizabeth Hare, married Thomas Matthews 30 May 1877  
 Nicholl, Mary Ann born Masham daughter of John and Elizabeth Hare, married Robert McCorkell 17 Oct 1861  
 Nicoll, James born 28 Oct 1860 baptised 7 Feb 1861 son of Thomas and Jane Allen  
 Nicoll, Michael born 26 Aug baptised 21 Nov 1862 son of Thomas and Jane Allen  
 Nicoll, Mary Ann Jane born 31 Aug baptised 21 Oct 1864 daughter of Thomas and Jane Allen  
 Nicoll, Wallace born 11 Sep baptised 14 Dec 1866 son of Thomas and Jane Allen  
 Nicholson, Albert Edward George born 20 Sep baptised 15 Oct 1868 son of George and Mary Pagan  
 Nicholson, Robina Rae born 5 Aug 1870 baptised 8 Jan 1871 daughter of George and Mary Pagan  
 Nicholson, Amy Georgina born 4 Jul 1872 baptised 31 Mar 1873 daughter of George and Mary Ann Halliday  
 Noel, Heli married Catherine Clegg of Bytown 7 Jan 1845  
 Noone, Martha born 17 Jun 1841 baptised 3 Feb 1842 daughter of John and Mary McLachlan  
 Northwood, William born Wo...hampton, England, residing Ottawa, son of George and Mary Jane Holloway, married Margaret Wilson 22 Jun 1871  
 Northwood, Margaret Anne born 6 baptised 19 Apr 1872 daughter of William and Margaret Wilson  
 Noyes, William of Chatham, York Co. married Abigail Dexter of Bytown 22 Aug 1836  
 O'Brian, John married Maria Frelish of Bytown 27 Sep 1849  
 O'Connor, Mary Aalice born Pontiac, PQ daughter of Robinson and Alice Halliday, married Henry McDonald 28 Feb 1881  
 Ogg, Henry of Ottawa son of Henry and Janet Wilkie, married 1 Nov 1859 Flora Morrison born Scotland  
 Ogg, Henry Wilkie Morrison born 27 Aug 1860 baptised 1 Aug 1861 son of Henry and Flora Morrison  
 Ogg, Thomas Daniel born 3 Jul baptised 14 Oct 1862 son of Henry and Flora Morrison  
 Ogilvie, John baptised Papineauville, Aylmer, PQ son of David and Julia O'Brien, married Charlotte Holt 22 Apr 1874  
 Ogilvie, Sarah baptised Templeton daughter of David and Julia O'Brien, married Henry Graham 4 Jan 1881  
 O'Hara, John born Goulbourn residing Clarendon son of John and Diana Loton, married Anna Jane Riley 29 Mar 1869  
 Oliver, John married Jane Garson of Gloucester 18 Mar 1834  
 Oliver, John married Elizabeth Johnston of Bytown 9 Jul 1834

O'Neill, Jessie Ella born 24 Jul 1869 baptised 22 Jan 1870 daughter of Michael and Margaret Jane Dowdall

O'Neill, Lila baptised 21 May 1873 daughter of Michael and Margaret Jane Dowdall

Orton, Mary born Cumberland daughter of Henry and Mary Unstead, married John Magurran 27 Jul 1859

Ouellette, Vitalina born L'Ange Gardien son of Eustache and Victoire D...in, married Thimothe Roy 4 Jan 1872

Pack, Ann daughter of James and Sarah Bradley married James Downie 19 Aug 1858

Packer, Lorenzo Dow born USA residing Prescott, son of Payne and ..., married Maria Ann Duncan 6 Apr 1865

Paden, Hugh born 3 Dec 1852 baptised 21 Jan 1853 son of James and Johanna Scharf of Gloucester

Paden/Peden, Thomas married Janet Baylis 5 Mar 1839

Paderson, Anne born Gloucester daughter of Thomas and Janet Baillie married James Woodburn 18 Apr 1864

Paget, Dorothea born Ireland daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Hewitt, married Robert Adams 12 Jan 1858

Palen, Sarah born Ottawa daughter of William and Alice Carr, married Samuel Adams 17 Dec 1872

Pandy/Purdy, Joseph born 22 Jun 1858 baptised 21 Nov 1858 son of John and Ann McElnea/Elman

Pandy, William born 10 Aug 1861 baptised 4 Oct 1868 son of John and Ann McElnea

Pandy, Nelson born 14 Feb 1863 baptised 4 Oct 1868 son of John and Ann McElnea

Pandy, James born 1 Sep 1865 baptised 4 Oct 1868 son of John and Ann McElnea

Pandy, Mary born 1 Feb baptised 28 May 1873 daughter of John and Ann McElnea§

Pandy, Sarah born Nepean daughter of William and Jane Cear, married Robert Wilson 11 Jul 1862

Parent, Phyllis born Aylmer daughter of Isidore and Sophie Quesnel, married Thomas Cameron 14 Dec 1880

Park, Alexander married Catherine Switzer of Nepean 23 Sep 1840

Park, Catherine born Nepean daughter of Alexander and Catherine Switzer, married Milo Chapman 7 Nov 1861

Park, Alexander married widow Eleanor McCormack of Nepean 30 Apr 1855

Park, Fergus born Edinburgh residing Ottawa son of William and Ann Dinwoodie, married Mary Clariss Taylor 30 Aug 1870

Park, Ann Jane Isabelle born 16 May baptised 21 Jan 1872 (sic) daughter of Fergus and Mary Clariss Taylor

Park, Alexander born 17 Dec 1831 baptised 17 Jan 1832 son of William and Mary Ann Boyd

Park, Samuel born 20 Feb baptised 16 Mar 1833 son of William and Mary Ann Boyd

Parker, Alexander born Fifeshire, Scotland residing Ottawa son of Alexander and Agnes Brown, married Eliza Rossberry 19 Mar 1874

Parker, Harvey married Helen La... of Hull 24 Jan 1839

Parnéy/Turney, Hugh born 19 Jun baptised 19 Oct 1842 son of Hugh and Elizabeth Wallace

Pasley, Elizabeth Anne born 23 Jun baptised 15 Aug 1839 daughter of John and Ellen Denham of Lochaber

Paterson, Andrew married Eliza Murphy of Bytown 14 Sep 1841

Paterson, Mary Anne born 23 Dec 1830 baptised 2 Jun 1831 daughter of Benjamin and Mary Richardson  
Patterson, Eleanor Isabella born Hull daughter of James and Mary Jane Smith, married Arthur Stevenson 24 Jul 1877  
Paterson, Ann Gillespie born 25 Oct baptised 27 Nov 1851 daughter of Matthew and Jessie McLaurin  
Paterson, Agnes Wilson born 1 baptised 15 Nov 1853 daughter of Matthew and Jessie McLaurin; married Alexander Lawrence McLaurin 4 Sep 1878  
Paterson, Ann Whitelaw born 8 Nov baptised 2 Dec 1861 daughter of Matthew and Jessie McLaurin  
Patterson, Alma Cecilia born Ottawa daughter of Thomas and Almorine Little, married John Moore Borrell 20 Oct 1880  
Paterson, Hugh born 5 Jul baptised 26 Dec 1844 son of William and Sarah Mathews of Osgoode  
Paterson, William married Margaret Kelly of Bytown 28 Jan 1852  
Patterson, Jane born Hull daughter of William and Rose Reid, married Robert Earle 4 May 1880  
Paul, Miss born Litchfield, PQ daughter of Allan and Jane Turner, married Thomas Morain 9 Sep 1880  
Paul, Jeanne Carswell born 26 Jan baptised 19 Jul 1868 daughter of Allan and Jeanne Naismith  
Paul, Allan Gordon born 11 Oct 1869 baptised 23 Jan 1870 son of Allan and Jeanne Naismith  
Paul, Maggie Naismith born 29 Mar 1872 baptised 9 Mar 1873 daughter of Allan and Jeanne Naismith  
Paul, Margaret born Wilberforce daughter of James and Elisa Stutt, married Samuel Neill 9 Apr 1872  
Payne, John born Ireland residing MacLure, Hastings Co. son of Christopher and Margaret Kerr, married Margaret Dennison 21 Mar 1870  
Peacock, Mary Scott born 10 Sep baptised 15 Dec 1845 daughter of James and Isabella Ramsay  
Peacock, Alexander Spence born 6 Feb baptised 18 Sep 1850 son of James and Isabella Ramsay  
Pearson, Donald of Buckingham married Catherine Ross of Lochaber 1 May 1851  
Pearson, Robert married Harriett Mourse of Nepean 15 Mar 1842  
Peden, Archibald born Sackville residing Ottawa son of Robert and Elizabeth Robertson, married Agnes Jamieson 20 Dec 1873  
Peekin, Margaret born 12 Feb baptised 8 Sep 1850 daughter of William and Nancy McMillan  
Peer, Richard married Elizabeth Shouldice of Wakefield 29 Sep 1837  
Pelou, Priscilla born Rigau daughter of Zaycanth and Denies Belisle, married John Laird Smith 16 Oct 1878  
Pelow, Mary born Ottawa daughter of Robert and Sarah Bennett, married Thomas Kean 26 Oct 1878  
Pender, William married Jane Dalglish of Nepean 24 Jan 1843  
Pender, William born 20 Dec 1843 baptised 3 Sep 1844 son of William and Jane Dalglish  
Penny, Robert born 7 Nov 1831 baptised 7 Feb 1832 son of Henry and Margaret Stewart of Tarbolton  
Perkins, Beatrice Victoria born Ottawa daughter of Edward Lyman and Margaret Johnson, married Charles Addison 12 Mar 1880  
Peterkin, Alexander of New Edinburgh married Sarah McDonald of Templeton 25 Oct 1848  
Peterkin, James born Templeton son of Alexander and Sarah McDonald, married

Mary Jane Harris 18 Jun 1872

Peterkin, John born 1 Mar baptised 30 Apr 1837 son of James and Catherine Black of Bytown

Petrie, Frances Anne born 14 Jul baptised 14 Aug 1839 daughter of Archibald, Esq. and Catherine Wilgress

Petrie, Archibald born 25 Aug baptised 6 Oct 1840 son of Archibald and Catherine Wilgress

Petrie, Edward Archibald born 28 Feb baptised 6 Jun 1843 son of Archibald and Catherine Wilgress

Petrie, Catherine Julia born 28 Feb baptised 15 Jul 1842 daughter of Archibald and Catherine Wilgress

Petrie, Isabella born Miramichi daughter of John and Jane Cait, married William Craig 17 Jun 1858

Petrie, Jane born New Brunswick daughter of John and Jane Cait, married James Robert Hamilton 20 Dec 1860

Petrie, Mary Ann born 14 Apr baptised 23 Sep 1854 daughter of John and Jane Roberts

Petrie, William John born 17 Oct 1859 baptised 20 Feb 1860 son of John and Margaret Lauchlin

Philip, Anthony of Goulbourn married Isabella Buchanan of Beckwith 14 Sep 1832

Philips, Louisa born Somersetshire, England daughter of George and Ann Philips, married William Hawes 24 Oct 1873

Philipps, James born Fifeshire, Scotland residing Woonsocket, RI son of James and Isabel Thomson, married Marceline Bowriane 30 Apr 1877

Philips, Margaret born Orkney, Scotland daughter of John Flatt and Anne Mowat, married James Hogg 19 Sep 1874

Pilgraph, Charlotte Elizabeth born Prussia daughter of Charles and Caroline ..., married Edward Robert Gabel 12 Oct 1872

Pilkie, Joseph born and residing Ottawa son of Francis and Margaret Poldet, married Catherine Dean 10 Aug 1878

Pink, Hugh born Hull son of James and ..., married Annie Sample 1 Jun 1862

Pirnie, Isabella born 24 Jun baptised 29 Jun 1831 daughter of Peter and Isabella Hockart

Pitcaithley, Jane born 14 Oct baptised 20 Nov 1835 daughter of David and Margaret Bruce

Pithie, James born 8 Oct baptised 9 Dec 1873 son of James and Eliza Burness

Plant, Peter married Dorcah Stack of Osgoode 13 Dec 1844

Platt, James born 14 Apr 1830 baptised 2 Jun 1831 son of Richard and Rosa McLissen

Plaw, Robert born and residing Ottawa son of William and Louisa Turnbull, married Jane Hilem 15 Jan 1867

Pierce, Rule married Margaret McLeod of Fitzroy 24 Mar 1836

Pierson, Peter of Gloucester married Elizabeth Scott of Nepean 20 Jul 1854

Pearson, Anh born 26 Jul baptised 1 Dec 1855 daughter of Peter and Elizabeth Scott

Plunkett, Thomas married Mary Craig of Nepean 5 Oct 1838

Plunkett, Sarah born Nepean daughter of Thomas and Mary Craig, married William Hamel 22 Jun 1865

Poole, John born 9 Sep baptised 4 Nov 1836 son of William and Margaret Leach of Bytown

Porteous, Francis born 2 baptised 23 Oct 1831 son of John, Pvt. 15th Co. Royal Snappers, and Elizabeth Irving

Porteous, Elizabeth born 13 Mar baptised 31 Aug 1834 daughter of John and



Elizabeth Irving  
Porteous, William born 25 Nov 1836 baptised 8 Jan 1837 son of John and Elizabeth Irving  
Porteous, Grissel born 1 Jun baptised 28 Jul 1839 son of John and Elizabeth Irving  
Porteous, Archibald born 29 Jul baptised 16 Aug 1841 son of John and Elizabeth Irving  
Porteous, John born 7 Dec 1843 baptised 25 Feb 1844 son of John and Elizabeth Irving  
Porteous, Mary born 4 Aug 1844 baptised 1 Feb 1845 son of John and Elizabeth Irving of Pembroke  
Porter, Elizabeth born 25 Feb 1820 baptised 29 Aug 1841 daughter of John and Elizabeth McDonald  
Porter, Mary born 24 Mar 1830 baptised 31 May 1853 daughter of John and Elizabeth McDonald  
Porter, Jane born 15 Dec 1836 baptised 31 May 1853 daughter of John and Elizabeth McDonald  
Potter, William married Anna Smith of Goulbourn 9 Mar 1834  
Potter, Judith born 4 Jul 1837 baptised 6 Jul 1840 daughter of William and Anna Smith  
Potter, Sarah born 24 Apr baptised 6 Jul 1840 daughter of William and Anna Smith  
Pratt, John born New Brunswick residing Ottawa son of James and Hannah Walden, married Elizabeth Hyde 27 Aug 1866  
Preston, Sydney born Ottawa residing Toronto son of George and Mary Ann Robertson, married Ella Matilda Lees 7 Sep 1880  
Pringle, John born 8 Mar baptised 4 Apr 1830 son of Andrew and Lilly Weight  
Pritchard, Judith born 22 Jul 1840 baptised 19 Jan 1841 daughter of John and Jane Stevenson of Ottawa  
Pritchard, Anne born 8 May 1842 baptised 4 Mar 1843 daughter of John and Jane Stevenson  
Pritchard, Samuel born 6 Jul baptised 10 Aug 1844 son of John and Jane Stevenson  
Proctor, William born Armagh, Ireland residing Gloucester son of Thomas and Ann Jane Cherry, married Catherine McDonald 20 Apr 1871  
Pudney, Alfred born Essex, England, residing Ottawa son of Arthur and Charlotte Adams, married Elizabeth Haig 1 Jan 1872  
Purdy, Barbara born Beckwith daughter of James and Betsey Tarman, married Robert Bushan 25 Jan 1879  
Quin, Michael of March married Grac... Draper of March 20 Jan 1843  
Quinn, William of Hull married Ann Hart of Ardley 17 Dec 1835  
Radford, James John born Newfoundland residing Ottawa son of Tim and ... Syme, married Jane Cowan 17 Jun 1862  
Rainey, Isabella born Co. Antrim, Ireland, daughter of James and Isabella McCallum, married John Bussell 10 Mar 1871  
Rainey, Harriet born Ireland daughter of James and Isabella McColl, married Thomas Beveridge 15 Apr 1872  
Raitt, George born Montreal residing Lachute son of David and Isabelle Dixon, married Margaret Martin 3 Jun 1865  
Raitt, Isabella Jane born 2 Jul baptised 13 Sep 1866 daughter of George and Margaret Martin  
Raitt, Georgina born 4 baptised 11 Jul 1869 daughter of the late George Raitt and Margaret Martin  
Rait, John of Bytown married the widow Margaret Gray of Bytown 9 Feb 1853

### Ministers of the Church of Scotland in Canada Part 3

Extracts of ministers who served in Canada taken from *Fasti Ecclesiae Scoticae: The Succession of Ministers in the Church of Scotland from the Reformation*, Hew Scott, D.D. Vol. VII, Synods of Ross, Sutherland and Caithness, Gleneig, Orkney and of Shetland, The Church in England, Ireland, and Overseas. (Edinburgh: Tweeddale Court, 1928).

"Continent of America: Dominion of Canada (Ministers of the Church of Scotland from 1765 to the Union of the Churches in 1875, with some of later date)", pp. 606-660. The following are abstracts of genealogical information contained in the biographical sketches in this work of ministers who served in Canada (there is more information about their education and appointments in other countries). References are made to further information published in earlier volumes, where there often is much more biographical detail. I have a copy of Vol. VI, and have extracted from that book as well as from Vol. VII. Page numbers at the end of the entry refer to the page in Vol. VII.

Ministers in Cape Breton, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia were written about in *Lost in Canada?*, Vol. 14, #III (August 1988), pp. 128-142; those from Prince Edward Island, Manitoba, British Columbia and Newfoundland in Vol. 14, #IV (November 1988), pp. 170-177.

#### Ontario and Quebec

Following the capture of the city of Quebec by General Wolfe in 1759 and the surrender of Montreal to General Amherst in 1760, the population was about 70,000, almost all Roman Catholic. In 110 rural parishes there were only nineteen Protestants. The first Presbyterian minister was George HENRY who organised a congregation in Quebec about 1765, service being held in a room of the Jesuits' College. The first to settle in Montreal was John BETHUNE who organised a congregation in 1786. In 1791 the Province was divided into Upper and Lower Canada (Ontario and Quebec). An American Presbyterian preacher, Jabez COLLVER, organised a congregation in 1793 in the county of Norfolk. Robert DUNN came in 1794, and John Ludwig BROEFFLE, a minister of the Dutch Reformed Church, laboured amongst German Presbyterians in the counties of Stormont and Dundas from 1795 to his death in 1815. (See pp. 623-624 for a lengthy and detailed history.)

AITKEN, William born Silver Mine, Torphichen, Linlithgow, 28 February 1834, eldest son of Robert, farmer, and Anne ANDERSON. Appointed by Colonial Committee to Cobourg 1864; admitted to Vaughan 1 November 1865; still in that charge 1875; transferred to St James's, Newcastle, New Brunswick 1880; died 13 December 1913. He married 8 May 1867 Jane NOBLE (died June 1927), daughter of Joseph Vaughan and Sarah M'QUARRIE, and had issue: Sarah Noble born 1 March 1868, married 15 June 1907 Horatio WALKER, M.D.; Annie Anderson born 19 April 1870; Robert Traven Donaldson born 23 April 1873; Joseph Mauns born 26 February 1878; William Maxwell born 25 May 1879, created a Knight 1911; Arthur Noble born 26 July 1883; Jean Noble born 11 September 1885, married William STICKNEY 1919; Allan Anderson born 15 September 1887; Laura Katherine born 24 February 1892, married Douglas Monro RAMSAY of Bowland, Stow 9 December 1925. p. 624

ALEXANDER, Thomas born 1805 Aberdeen, son of James, tailor; appointed by Glasgow Colonial Society 2 June 1834, ordained to Colborne that year; minister at Cobourg 1835-44; joined the Free Church 1844 and ministered at Cobourg 1844-60 and at Percy and Seymour 1860-74, at Mount Pleasant 1874-84. He died 16

December 1895. p. 624

ALLAN, Daniel born 1812 Ross-shire; appointed 20 July 1836; ordained to Stratford and Woodstock 21 October 1838; joined the Free Church 1844; minister at North Easthope 1847-74; died December 1884 at Goderich. p. 624

ANDERSON, Duncan born 1826 Monymusk; appointed by Colonial Committee and ordained to Point Levi 26 December 1854; still in that charge 1875. p. 625

ANDERSON, James born 1797 Cromarty, son of James, farmer; appointed 16 July 1834 and ordained to Ormstown 15 July 1835; died there 6 April 1864. p. 625

ANDERSON, Joseph born 1790 Glasgow, second son of John, merchant; ordained minister of the Irish Presbyterian Church, Newtown Crommelin 8 August 1826; emigrated to Canada and was admitted to South Gower and Mountain. Joined the Church of Scotland 1840; retired July 1864. p. 625

ANDERSON, William admitted to Buckingham and Cumberland 20 July 1869; demitted 10 January 1872; minister at Kincardine 10 October 1872-79; died 10 October 1901 Toronto. p. 625

BAIN, James born 1802 Madderty, eldest son of Peter, artificer; ordained to Kirkcaldy 5 April 1826; resigned 16 August 1853; emigrated to Canada and was admitted to St Andrew's Church, Scarborough 10 October 1854; retired 1874; died 9 December 1885 Markham. p. 625

BARCLAY, James (cf. Vol. I, p. 103) formerly minister of St Cuthbert's, Edinburgh; admitted to St Paul's, Montreal 11 October 1883; resigned 8 November 1910; returned to Scotland and resided Edinburgh; died 17 March 1920 Keswick, England. p. 625

BARCLAY, John born 9 July 1795, son of Peter, minister of Kettle, Fife; ordained to Kingston 26 September 1821; died there 29 September 1826. (Bell's *Hints to Emigrants*, 114; *Life of Dr Machar*, 25). p. 625

BARCLAY, William formerly minister of Kirkcudbright (cf. Vol. II, 419); minister of Central Presbyterian Church, Hamilton 1927. p. 625

BARIDON, Louis minister of St John's, Montreal 1850-53 and again 1859-61. p. 625

BARNHILL, William (cf. Vol. III, 225) formerly minister of East Strathaven Chapel, Lanarkshire; appointed by Colonial Committee for missionary service in Canada 20 October 1874; 1879 went to St Clement's, Berbice, British Guiana where he died 22 October 1883. p. 625 and 676

BARR, John born 1840 Lanarkshire, eldest son of William, farmer; ordained 1 August 1866; admitted to Laprairie 3 June 1867; died from effects of an accident when returning from preaching at a distant part of his charge 11 August 1870. p. 625

BARR, William, native of Strabane, Ireland; went to Canada 1826; minister at Hornby; admitted to Trafalgar 1847, Wawanosh 28 September 1849; demitted September 1871; died 5 May 1886 Brantford. p. 625

BAYNE, John born 16 November 1806 Greenock, son of Kenneth, minister of Gaelic Church there; ordained for service in Canada 3 September 1834; admitted to Galt 1835; joined the Canadian Free Church 1844 and became its leader; died 3 November 1859. (Gregg's *Hist.*, 490; Campbell's *Hist. of St Gabriel's*, 460, 576, 615, 721; Smellie's *Life of Dr Bayne* Toronto, 1871.) p. 625-6

BELL, Andrew born 1805 London, England, son of William, minister at Perth, ca; ordained to Streetsville, Toronto 15 July 1828; minister at Ancaster (sic) and Dundas 1847-52; at L'Orignal October 1852-56; died there 27 September 1856. He was an accomplished scholar and a noted geologist. He married Elizabeth NOTMAN and had son Robert born 3 June 1842, died 17 June 1917, scientist and explorer. Publication: "Letters on Canada" in his father's *Hints to Emigrants* (Edinburgh, 1824). (Gregg's *Hist.*, 370, 376; Hallock's *One of Canada's Explorers* (Washington, 1901). p. 626

BELL, George son of William, minister at Perth, Ontario; ordained to Cumberland 30 May 1844; minister at Simcoe 1848-57; at Clifton, Niagara 1857; demitted 22 July 1873 and admitted to Walkerton 17 March 1874; died before 1898. p. 626

BELL, William born 1780 Airdrie, son of William, weaver, Anderston, Glasgow; ordained 4 March 1817; minister at Perth, Ontario 1817-57. Joined the Church of Scotland along with his congregation 20 August 1835; died 16 August 1857. He made several remarkable missionary journeys in the east of Canada and endured great privations in his earlier ministry. Two sons were Andrew, minister at L'Orignal, and George. Publication: *Hints to Emigrants* (Edinburgh, 1824). (Gregg's *Hist.*, 196-200). p. 626

BELL, William, a native of Canada; ordained to Pittsburgh 1863; demitted 5 February 1868 and returned to Scotland. p. 626

BELL, William born 1816 eldest son of James, farmer, Drummerin, Co. Monaghan, Ireland; licentiate of Irish Presbyterian Church; ordained to Stratford 17 May 1848; minister at North Easthope 1857; died 17 December 1873. p. 626

BENNETT, John born Kinross-shire; ordained to Three Rivers 29 June 1869; admitted to St Andrew's, Almonte 17 September 1872; died there 7 November 1888. p. 626

BETHUNE, John born 1751 Isle of Skye; emigrated to South Carolina and as a licentiate of the Church of Scotland became chaplain to a regiment of Royal Militia, composed of Scottish settlers, on the breaking out of the revolutionary war. With many Loyalists he was taken prisoner and suffered considerable hardships at the hands of the rebels. On regaining his liberty he settled in Halifax, Nova Scotia. After the Peace of 1782 he resided in Montreal where he organised the first Presbyterian congregation in that city (St Gabriel Street) and acted as pastor 12 March 1786 to 6 May 1787 when he removed to Glengarry, taking possession of 3000 acres assigned to him. He carried on missionary work over a wide district and founded flourishing congregations at Williamstown, Martintown, Cornwall, and Lancaster. He died 23 September 1815 at Williamstown. He married a Swiss lady, Veronica WADDEN, and had issue: Angus born 1783; Norman, auctioneer; John born 1791, died August 1872, Principal of M'Gill College and Dean of Montreal; James, auctioneer; Alexander Neil born 28 August 1800, died 3 February 1879, Bishop of Toronto; Donald; Christie married 2 November 1817 Montreal to Robert HENRY, merchant; Ann born 21 May 1798, married 23 May 1815 Montreal to Henry M'KENZIE; another daughter. (Croil's *Report*, 76; Macmillan's *M'Gill and its Story*, 102; Campbell's *Hist. of St Gabriel Street Church*, 25-38; Canniff's *Hist. Early Settlement of Upper Canada* (Toronto, 1869); *Tombst. at Williamsburgh* erected by his six sons). pp. 626-27

BLACK, David, appointed by Colonial Committee and ordained to Laprairie 19 October 1837; minister at St Thérèse; joined the Free Church 1844; resident at Chateaugay 1868. p. 627

BLACK, Edward born 10 December 1793, third son of James, minister of Penninghame, Wigtownshire; assistant to his father 1817-22. In 1822 he went on a visit to Montreal, preached in St Gabriel Street Church and became collegiate minister. Upon the division which took place in that congregation in 1831 he was settled as minister over the section who formed St Paul's Church; first Scottish minister in Montreal to receive a D.D. (Edinburgh, 1837); died 9 May 1845. His son, William MacMillan, became minister of Anwoth (q.v.). p. 627

BLACK, James born 1834 Glasgow, eldest son of James; appointed by Colonial Committee and ordained missionary at Point St Charles (afterwards St Matthew's), Montreal July 1860; admitted to Chatham, Quebec 4 September 1861; resigned 1864 and returned to England; was Unitarian minister at Stockport, Todmorden, and

Knutsford, and tutor to the Unitarian Missionary Board, Manchester 1874-89; went to USA where he became a missionary and private tutor at Topeka, Kansas. p. 627

BLACK, William M'Millan (*cf.* Vol. II, 387), ordained to St Mark's, Montreal 11 August 1869; returned to Scotland and admitted to Anwoth 25 January 1876. p. 627

BLAIR, Andrew Cathcart born 19 December 1822, son of Thomas, minister of Colmonell; appointed by Colonial Committee and ordained as a missionary in Canada 1851; lost at sea. p. 627

BLAIR, George born 1818 Perth, Scotland; appointed by Colonial Committee 1843 and served as Superintendent of Canadian Schools; was sometime a missionary to the coal workers in the Alleghanies, USA; afterwards Principal of the High School in Bowmanville and at Prescott and for twenty years Inspector of Public Schools; died February 1897. p. 627

BLOOD, William, ordained to Carlow, Ireland 20 March 1830; resigned in 1835; appointed by Colonial Committee and admitted to LaChute 1840; drowned at sea. p. 627

BOYD, Robert born 1791, third son of Robert, farmer, Craigs of Ahoghill, Co. Antrim; ordained to Prescott February 1821. Joined the Church of Scotland 1840; joined the Free Church 1844; died 29 January 1872. p. 627

BROWN, David, native of Sanquhar; ordained to Valcartier 1833; resigned 1837 and returned to Scotland (probably afterwards rector of Berwick Academy). pp. 628

BROWN, John, assistant at Tranent and two years a missionary in Florida; appointed by Colonial Committee and admitted to Newmarket 30 August 1854; retired 1875; died 28 October 1885. p. 628

BROWN, William, native of Ireland; admitted to Uxbridge 23 June 1847; suspended from office 1850; died 1853. p. 628

BROWN, William Dawson born 19 October 1802, son of David, minister of Crailing; licentiate of the Church of Scotland; died 1 September 1875 Montreal. p. 628

BRUNTON, William born 1766 Newbattle; ordained to Nether Kirkgate (Burgher) Congregation, Aberdeen 22 April 1795; demitted 3 September 1801; became a teacher in Dundee and emigrated to Canada 1820; minister at Lachine 1820-22; minister at LaChute 1831-39; died there 12 August 1839. (*Small's Hist. of U.P. Congs.*, i, 2). p. 628

BRYNING, John, a native of England; ordained to Mount Pleasant 3 November 1830; died there 15 September 1853, aged 84. p. 628

BUCHAN, Alexander (*cf.* Vol. IV, 298) born 1795 Foulis, Perthshire; ordained to Leeds and St Sylvestre 17 October 1842; returned to Scotland and admitted to Stanley 20 March 1851; appointed to Bannockburn 11 July 1854; had a renewed commission from Colonial Committee; admitted to Stirling, Presbytery of Kingston 12 November 1856; died 18 July 1875. (*Tombstone*) p. 628

BUCHANAN, George, native of Perthshire; minister of Relief Church, Strathkinness 1800-09; emigrated to Canada and admitted to Beckwith August 1822; died there 1835. (*Small's Hist. of U.P. Congs.*, i, 205). p. 628

BURNET, John Smith born Dumfries; appointed by Colonial Committee June 1863; ordained assistant to Hugh URQUHART, minister at Cornwall, 1866; admitted to Martintown 1 July 1868; died 8 March 1908. p. 628

BURNS, John born 1774 Fenwick, eldest son of Thomas, farmer; ordained for service in America in 1803; minister at Stamford 1804; at Niagara 1806. During the war of 1812-15 the town of Niagara was laid in ashes by the Americans. On the return of peace, he resumed his pastoral duties and conducted the District School; died 1824. His son Robert Easton, Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench born 26 December 1805, died at Toronto 12 January 1863. (*Read's Lives of the*

Judges (Toronto, 1888). p. 628

BURNS, John born Denny, second son of Robert, farmer; admitted to St Andrew's, Montreal 9 July 1824; demitted 10 May 1826 and returned to Scotland, having succeeded to landed property there. p. 628

BURNS, Robert, formerly minister of St George's, Paisley (cf. Vol. III, 176); minister and Professor, Toronto 1845-64; died 19 August 1869. p. 628

CAIRNS, James, appointed a missionary in Canada. Joined the Free Church 1844. p. 628

CALHOUN, James, native of Ireland; appointed by Colonial Committee; ordained for missionary service in Canada 1846; dismissed next year. p. 628

CAMELON, David, native of Canada; ordained to Port Hope 12 December 1859; transferred to Goderich 3 July 1867 (afterwards in London, Ontario, and at Vaughan); died at Port Hope 26 December 1892. pp. 628-29

CAMERON, Alexander H., ordained to Mountain and South Gower 12 November 1874. p. 629

CAMERON, Charles John, educated at Queen's College, Kingston 1858-62; afterwards Church of Scotland missionary at Bombay, India. p. 629. Born about 1840 Kilmallie; missionary to Madras 1865, served to 1868; went to Australia and admitted to St Andrew's, Geelong 1870; minister at Daylesford 1872-75; returned to Canada 1875. p. 689

CAMERON, Hugh, educated at Queen's College, Canada 1856-61; ordained to Ross and Westmeath 8 October 1862; transferred to Kippen 16 September 1873; died at Hallville 23 February 1888. p. 629

CAMERON, John (cf. Vol. IV, 25), admitted to Dundee June 1861; returned to Scotland. p. 629

CAMERON, John J., admitted to North Easthope 3 September 1874. p. 629

CAMPBELL, Alexander born 23 April 1837 Drummond, Ontario, son of Peter and brother of Robert (q.v.); ordained to Westmeath 9 October 1873; was missionary in Manitoba 1875 and became Principal of the High School at Prince Albert. He married 27 December 1865 Eleanor WOODSIDE at Toronto. p. 629

CAMPBELL, Charles, educated at Universities of Edinburgh and St Andrews; ordained to Niagara 25 August 1858; still there in 1870; died before 1900. p. 629

CAMPBELL, John, educated at Queen's College, Kingston 1844-51; ordained to Nottawasaga 1853; died 22 August 1864. p. 629

CAMPBELL, John, native of Canada; educated in America; ordained to a charge there 1854; admitted to Brock 10 September 1856; transferred to Markham March 1866; not in the charge after 1870. p. 629

CAMPBELL, Peter Colin (cf. Vol. IV, 148), admitted to Brockville 1836; Professor at Queen's College, Kingston 1840-45; returned to Scotland and admitted to Caputh 25 September 1845. VII: 379--born 21 January 1810, son of George, minister of Ardchattan; ordained as minister of St John's Presbyterian Church, Brookville (sic), Canada 15 September 1835 and admitted there 1836; died 12 December 1876 Scotland. He married 3 January 1838 Janet or Jessie WYLIE (died 28 April 1891), daughter of the Hon. James, M.L.C., Canada and had issue: Jane Macdiarmid born 27 September 1838, married 26 June 1860 Robert SMITH, M.D., Sedgefield, Durham; Mary Hamilton born 24 September 1840, married 1867 Alexander COCHRANE of Balfour; George M'IVER, M.D., assistant surgeon 88th Foot, born 16 April 1842, died 6 December 1868; James Wylie born 26 July 1844, died 31 December 1845; Peter Colin born 20 July 1845, died 3 June 1846; Margaret Elizabeth Graham born 4 October 1846, married 1872 Granville Troup NICOLAS, R.N.; Donald Daniel M'Iver born 22 January 1849, died 5 February 1878 at Gansl, India; Jessie Hamilton born 13 August 1850, died 12 January 1856; William Macdonald M'Iver born 3 March 1852, died 13 December 1882 Melbourne; Grace



Alexander born 9 February 1854; Colin M'Iver, M.D. born 5 October 1855, died 20 June 1896; Matilda Augusta born 4 March and died 21 May 1859. Publications: *Christ our Advocate* (Aberdeen, 1856); *The Theory of Ruling Eldership* (Edinburgh, 1866; *Account of the Clan Iver* (Aberdeen, 1873); *Idolatry and Christianity; Obedience the Way to Faith and Knowledge; What to desire and expect from the Divine Goodness; Watchfulness* (Aberdeen, 1860).

CAMPBELL, Robert born 21 June 1835 Drummond; Canada, seventh son of Peter and Margaret CAMPBELL; ordained to St Andrew's, Galt, Ontario 10 April 1862; transferred to St Gabriel Street, Montreal 13 December 1866; died 13 March 1921, the result of an accident. He married 29 December 1863 Margaret MACDONNELL, only daughter of George, minister of St Andrew's Church, Fergus, and had issue: Patrick George born 22 July 1865, died 7 March 1866; Robert Milnes born 14 January 1867; Eleanor Macdonnell born 20 March 1868, died 3 August 1892; John Alexander born 15 July and died 26 September 1869; Katherine Macdiarmid born 20 August 1870; James Stuart born 22 November 1871, died 20 February 1880; Mary Elizabeth born 14 December 1873; George Archibald born 26 September 1875; Norman Macleod born 11 May 1878; Donald Grant M.D. born 21 April 1883. Publications: *History of St Gabriel Street Church* (Montreal, 1887); *Relations of the Christian Churches* (Toronto, 1913). p. 629

CANNING, William T., native of Ireland; ordained to Douglas in 1849; minister at Oxford 10 October 1859; still in the charge in 1871. p. 629

CAREY, Stanley Buchanan, formerly minister of Wallacetown, Dundee (cf. Vol. V, 342); minister of St Andrew's, Guelph, Ontario 1927. p. 630

CARMICHAEL, James, educated at Queen's College, Canada 1854-58, and University of Glasgow; ordained to West King 2 October 1860; still in the charge in 1871. p. 630

CARMICHAEL, James M., a native of Scotland; went to Canada 1842; ordained to Markham 10 November 1870; afterwards at Norwood where he died 24 April 1894. p. 630

CARRUTHERS, John, appointed a catechist and missionary; died 1866. p. 630

CHAMBERS, Robert, ordained to East Williams 5 July 1870; became a missionary in Turkish Armenia about 1879 under American Board of Missions and was Principal of American College in Constantinople; died 2 April 1917 Auburndale, Massachusetts. p. 630

CHEYNE, George born 1802, son of William, farmer, Auchterless; ordained 1831 to the office of the ministry in the British Provinces of North America; admitted to Amherstburg 1831; minister of Saltfleet and Binbrooke 1843. Joined the Free Church in 1844, afterwards minister at Hamilton; died 1 April 1878. p. 630

CLARK, Daniel born Inverness; appointed by Colonial Committee missionary at Martintown; admitted to Indian Lands 28 August 1839. Joined the Free Church 1844; afterwards minister at Finch. p. 630

CLARKE, William C., native of Scotland; educated at Queen's College, Canada 1852-57; ordained to Middleville 28 October 1858; transferred to Ormstown April 1865; demitted 19 November 1873; went to Manitoba, and afterwards joined the Church of England. p. 630

CLELAND, James, formerly minister of the Presbyterian Church, USA; admitted to Port Hope 25 February 1874. p. 630  
(continued next issue)

## Strays

Registers of the Anglican parish at Berthier, Quebec are on microfilm reel 128.46 of the Archives Nationales du Québec. While looking through this reel, I noted a number of marriages that would most likely not ever be sought in these registers. A significant number of these "strays" were married by license rather than by banns. Virginia DeMarce stated that these licenses were issued by the Anglican Bishop of the diocese and should be housed in the Anglican Church of Canada Diocese of Montreal Archives, 1444 Union Avenue, Montreal, Quebec H3A 2B8. Marriage by license rather than banns was usually done by a couple who didn't want the fact of their impending nuptials made public. They also had to explain to the Bishop why they didn't want banns read, and this fact should be stated in the license. Their parents may also be named. It was a rather expensive route to go, costing about 50 pounds sterling.

p. 4, 30 May 1828 Charles ARMSTRONG Esq., Master of the Steamboat *Chambly* and Louisa TAYLOR of the City of Quebec were married by license in the presence of subscribing witnesses by me, J.C. DRISCOLL, Minister of Riviere du Loup. /s/ Charles Lujer/Lugir(?) ARMSTRONG, Louisa TAYLOR  
Present and signed: Edouard LANGEVIN, Susannah SALMON, Amelia ARMSTRONG, Mary Jane BUSTEED

p. 5, 4 September 1830 Narcisse CHENEVERT, merchant of Berthier, and Eliza daughter of Captain Charles DUNN of LaChute were married by license in presence of subscribing witnesses by me J.C. DRISCOLL, minister of Berthier. /s/ Narcisse CHENEVERT, Eliza DUNN  
Present and signed: David M. ARMSTRONG, Charles DUNN, Rachel ARMSTRONG

p. 2, 25 January 1831 Charles F.A. BOUCHER, Esq., Surgeon and Susannah SALMON daughter of the late William W. SALMON, Esq. of Westminster, Newton, England were married by license in presence of subscribing witnesses by me J.C. DRISCOLL, minister of Berthier.  
Present and signed: I.D. ARMSTRONG, Rachel ARMSTRONG

p. 1, 3 September 1832 Edward Adam CLARKE of the City of Montreal, District of Montreal, Esq., Advocate and Georgiana Mary Ann FORMENT of the town of Berthier, District aforesaid, spinster were married by me the Rev. Amos ANSLEY, minister, by license. In presence of Charles FORMENT, Esq., a brother of the bride, James CUTHBERT junior, Esq. of Lanoraie a cousin to the bride, and Dr. BARBIER a friend to the parties.

p. 5, 9 August 1833 Charles BOILEAU of the Seigniorie of D'Aillebout, widower and Marechal Charlotte GAGNE of the same place, spinster were married by me the Rev. Amos ANSLEY, missionary, by banns. /x/ Charles BOILEAU, Marcele Charlotte GAGNE.  
Present and signed: David GIBBS, Orival GIBBS friends of the parties.

p. 15, 16 December 1856 Samuel ZIMMERMAN of Clifton's Lodge, Niagara Falls, Canada West, gentleman and a widower and Emmeline Catherine, youngest daughter of Charles DUNN of Alma Cottage, St. Ursule, District of Three Rivers, Canada East, gentleman, were married by license in presence of subscribing witnesses. /s/ Saml ZIMMERMAN, Emmeline C. DUNN.  
Present and signed: Timothy H. DUNN

The Quebec Mercury - 1824 - Vol xx  
 Saturday 1st May 1824 # 34, page 204, cols 2 & 3  
 (Extracted by Thomas Turner)

GREAT FIRE:- A destructive (sic) fire occurred at Saint John, New Brunswick on the morning of the 8th instant (8 April). About 40 buildings were destroyed. The following is a list of the buildings destroyed & by whom they were occupied. viz:-

<u>Owner</u>	<u>Occupier</u>	<u>Description</u>
<u>West side Saint John Street</u>		
JARVIS, Mr.		Blacksmith Shop
MERRITT, Mr. N.	MATHEWSONN, Mrs.	Dwelling house & Store
MERRITT & VAN HORNE		Store, Cooperage &
Tobacco Manufactory; origin of fire.		
GARRISON, Nathan the late	"Estate of"	Dwelling house
DISBROW, Mr.		Dwelling house & Store
<u>East side Saint John Street</u>		
NICHOLS, Mr. S.		Dwelling house
NICHOLS & DISBROW		2 Warehouses
DISBROW, Mr.	POWELL, Mr.	Dwelling house & Store
DISBROW, Mr.	SEELY & others	Dwelling house & Store
HADDON, Mr.	McNAUGHTON, Mr.	Blacksmith Shop
WHITNEY, Mr.		Warehouse
	WHITE & others	Dwelling house & Shop
	MERRITT, Mr.	Store & Warehouse
JARVIS, Mr.	CAMPBELL & WALKER	Store
DONALD, William		Drygoods store & warehouse
LOVETT, Daniel	McNAUGHTON, Mr.	Dwelling house
<u>West Side Prince William Street</u>		
THOMAS, Mr.		Dwelling house
LOVETT, Mr.		Dwelling house & Shop
DONALD, Mr.	PETERS, Mr.	Dwelling house & outhouses
JARVIS, Mr.		Range of small buildings
MERRITT, Mr.		New brick house
PARKER, Mr.		House
	GODFREY, Mr.	Office & Dwelling house
WHITNEY, Mr.		Premises
HADDON, Mr. W.		House
BELL, George & DISBROW		Dwelling house
<u>East Side Prince William Street</u>		
SMITH, W.H. ; late	"Estate of"	Dwelling house & outhouses
HANFORT, Mr.		Dwelling house &c
NISBET, Thomas		Dwelling house, furniture
		Warehouse, Workshops, &
		Stables &c
JARVIS, Munson		Large dwelling house &c
KNOTTON, Mr. J.	ADAMS, THOMAS	Dwelling house, Furniture
		Warehouse, Workshops &c.

The New Brunswick Courier, Saint John, New Brunswick

Saturday 21 May 1814, Volume 4, #158

Fredericton Post Office - 6 April 1814 - "A list of letters remaining in this office which if not called for by 5 July next will then be sent as dead letters to the General Post Office, viz:-

AMES, Eliza  
BULEYA, Oliver  
CULLIN, Francis  
DUNBAR, A.  
FISHER, Andrew  
FORREST, Capt. Robert (2)  
HANSON, Benjamin  
LARDNER, James H.  
MILNE, Thomas & John  
NICKERSON, William  
REDELS, Sarah  
ROBB, John  
SCOTT, Alexander  
SMITH, John  
WARD, Capt. William (2)

BOYALS, Charles  
CAMMAN, Hugh  
DANSON, Capt. J. (4)  
DUNFIELD, Ezekial  
FITZGERALD, John  
GILBERT, Moses  
JENKINS, Robert  
MILNE, John & Thomas  
MURPHY, James (2)  
PALMER, Enoch  
REED, Alexander  
RUDDACH, Robert  
SHERIDAN, Captain  
SMITH, Richard  
WEEKS, Lewis

The New Brunswick Courier, Saint John, New Brunswick

Saturday 13 August 1814. Volume 4, #170, page 4, col. 4

Saint John Post Office - 6 July 1814 - "List of letters remaining in this office, which if not called for will be sent as dead letters to the General Post Office. viz:-

ALLEN, William  
ATKINS, Thomas  
BEGAN, Thomas  
BROUFF, William  
COCKBURN, James  
CROFTS, Benjamin  
DARLING, Joseph  
EDDE, Patrick  
FAVOUR, William  
GILLARD, Capt. George  
HANSON, William  
HARVEY, Thomas  
HOGAN, Patrick  
HOWE, Mr.  
JONES, Sarah  
KRAUS, Mr.  
MASSOVEL, Peter  
MCGREGOR, Lieutenant J.  
MITCHEL, Tobias  
PATILLO, Mrs.  
PERKINS, Phebe E.  
RICHARDS, Bartlet  
ROACH, John  
SCHUREMAN, Philip  
SMITH, George  
THORP, Bella  
WALSH, Sergeant John

ARMFIELD, Thomas  
BALAND, Daniel  
BEYEA, John  
BUSKIRK, Tone  
COOLD, John  
CROSS, Christopher  
EASIAS, Polly  
EDMONDS, Charles  
FILINER, Jardine  
HAIGHT, Susannah  
HARVEY, Mrs. Elizabeth  
HODGE, William  
HOWARD, Pheby  
JAMES, Robert  
KARMADE, Edward  
LEONNOES, Jean Rob  
MCALPINE, Thomas  
MILLER, Joseph  
MONRO, Elizabeth  
PERCELL, Miss  
PYKE, William  
RIDEOUT, Capt. John  
SAMUEL, Mrs.  
SHEREWOOD, Jonathon  
THOMAS, Joseph  
TURNER, John

Index to surnames in the queries section and all of the articles. Pages following this index are not included. A name may appear more than once on a page.

- |                     |                      |                     |                   |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Adam 25             | Berthiaume 13, 14    | Burhart 24          | Clarck 13, 16     |
| Adams 28, 31, 39    | 15, 18, 21           | Burk 18             | Clark 10, 37      |
| Addison 29          | Bethune 32, 34       | Burness 30          | Clarke 5, 37, 38  |
| Adaignee 13, 17, 19 | Betournay 25, 26     | Burnet 35           | Claus 5           |
| 21                  | Betourne 24          | Burns 4, 14, 35     | Claveau 7         |
| Aitken 32           | Beveridge 31         | 36                  | Clagg 27          |
| Albert 8            | Beyea 40             | Burton 4            | Cleland 37        |
| Alexander 32        | Bickford 5           | Bushman 31          | Clinch 6          |
| Ailaire 6           | Bishop 4             | Buskirk 40          | Coates 22         |
| Allan 33            | Bissonet 13          | Busseil 31          | Cochrane 36       |
| Allard 6            | Bissonette 6         | Busteed 38          | Jackburn 40       |
| Allen 10, 27, 40    | Bizaillon 15         | Byrnes 4            | Cady 12, 20, 21   |
| Amell 3             | Black 30, 34, 35     | Byrns 18            | Coke 24           |
| Ames 40             | Blair 35             | Cacher 15           | Collins 4         |
| Anderson 32, 33     | Blankenship 5        | Cadieu 7            | Colliver 32       |
| Ansley 38           | Blood 35             | Cadieu 7            | Cordon 16         |
| Arcoquet 23         | Bohan 19, 21         | Cadieux 7           | Cordon 15         |
| Armfield 40         | Boileau 38           | Cadot 7             | Cunningham 14, 22 |
| Armstrong 38        | Boner 14             | Cady 12             | Connalley 16      |
| Arpin 16            | Boore 20             | Cahier 17           | Connell 15        |
| Arsenault 9         | Borrell 29           | Cafrns 36           | Connellan 20      |
| Ashley 17           | Boucher 9, 14, 15    | Calt 30             | Conway 17         |
| Asselin 14, 20, 22  | 17, 38               | Calhoun 36          | Cook 22, 23       |
| 24                  | Boudreau 4, 22       | Callaghan 12, 13    | Cold 40           |
| Askins 40           | Bourbeau 11          | Caly 20             | Corriveau 5       |
| Audet 12            | Bourdeau 12, 13, 14, | Camelon 36          | Cote 23           |
| Auger 14            | 15, 16, 19, 21, 22   | Cameron 28, 36      | Coulter 9         |
| Aulignie 18, 21     | Bourdon 10, 23       | Canman 40           | Cousineau 4       |
| Auligny 13          | Bourgerie 19, 20     | Campbell 20, 36, 37 | Couvrette 13      |
| Buchand 13, 21      | Bowen 19             | 39                  | Cowan 31          |
| Baillargeon 20, 25  | Bowjane 30           | Canning 37          | Craig 30          |
| Baillie 28          | Boys 40              | Canty 4             | Crelie 10         |
| Bain 33             | Boyd 28, 35          | Cardinal 7          | Crofts 40         |
| Baker 3             | Boyer 14, 15, 19     | Carey 37            | Cross 40          |
| Baland 40           | Boyl 16              | Carnichael 37       | Cullin 40         |
| Bannagan 25         | Bradchaw 17          | Carney 12, 13       | Cunningham 18     |
| Barbier 38          | Bradshaw 19, 20      | Carr 14, 28         | Currie 8          |
| Barck 20            | 21                   | Carriere 23         | Cuthbert 38       |
| Barclay 33          | Brajnard 6           | Carrighan 14        | Halgliesh 29      |
| Bariau 25           | Brais 23             | Carruthers 37       | Baly 14, 16       |
| Baridon 33          | Branchaud 6          | Cartier 9           | Bame 13, 19       |
| Barnhill 33         | Braseau 4            | Casner 8            | Banson 40         |
| Barr 33             | Brayman 6            | Cassidy 22          | Daragon 5         |
| Barre 7             | Brazeau 12, 13, 16   | Cistello 22         | Darcey 16         |
| Barrette 26         | 19                   | Castillo 25         | Darcy 14, 19, 20  |
| Bass 8              | Brear 17             | Castonguay 16, 21   | Darling 40        |
| Bauchere 21         | Breard 17            | Catman 23           | Darois 16         |
| Baylis 28           | Breaux 12            | Catmane 20          | Dault 4           |
| Bayne 33            | Brennan 14           | Cayen 4             | Dean 30           |
| Beard 4             | Bridges 19, 21       | Chaleu 13           | Debasque 23       |
| Beaucher 17, 20     | Brien 18             | Chaloup 17          | Deguire 5         |
| Beaudin 13, 14, 15  | Briere 6             | Chalue 12, 13, 14   | Dejean 17         |
| 21                  | Brindamour 4         | 18                  | DeLille 26        |
| Beaudria 15         | Broeffle 32          | Chalut 22           | DeMarce 12, 38    |
| Beaudry 10, 24      | Brother 25           | Chambers 37         | Demers 23, 24     |
| Bechand 21          | Brouff 40            | Chapman 28          | Denham 28         |
| Bedard 12           | Brouillet 7          | Charbonneau 9       | Dennison 29       |
| Bech 19             | Brousse 19           | Chardon 9           | Deny 12, 13       |
| Began 40            | Brousseau 25         | Chateaufneuf 17     | Benys 14          |
| Belanger 22, 23, 24 | Brown 9, 28, 35      | Chatignie 15, 21    | DeRagon 5         |
| 25                  | Bruce 30             | Chatignya 20        | Berosier 5        |
| Bellis 29           | Bruelle 6            | Chauvin 18          | Descombes 22      |
| Bell 33, 34, 39     | Brunelle 6           | Cheneverre 10       | Desforbes 12, 18  |
| Bellet 25           | Brunton 35           | Chenevert 38        | Desloges 14       |
| Belleville 14       | Bryning 35           | Chernico 9          | Desmarais 25      |
| Benard 5            | Buchan 35            | Cherry 31           | Desnottes 21, 22  |
| Bennett 29, 34      | Buchanan 24, 30      | Cheval 4            | Desrosiers 5      |
| Benoit 13, 14, 17   | 35                   | Chayne 37           | Dessan 14, 16, 18 |
| 26                  | Buleya 40            | Chiasson 9          | 19                |
| Berard 23           | Bulteau 16, 19       | Chicoine 11         | Dexter 27         |
| Berger 15           | Burck 17, 19         | Churaco 9           | Lextrase 18       |
| Bergeron 7          | Burelle 15           | Cicelo 4            | Dickinson 11      |

Dinwoodie 28  
 Disbrow 39  
 Dixon 31  
 Dodds 5  
 D'Odell 24  
 Dodge 5  
 Dogherty 15  
 Dolan 19  
 Doly 20  
 Donald 39  
 Donnelly 14, 15  
 16  
 Doran 22, 27  
 Dorn 12  
 Dorquay 18  
 Dow 11  
 Dowdall 28  
 Downie 28  
 Doyle 20  
 Dragon 22  
 Draper 8, 31  
 Drew 10  
 Driscoll 38  
 Dube 7  
 Dubuc 7  
 Duffin 13, 16, 18  
 21  
 Duffy 22  
 Dugas 12, 13, 14, 15  
 24  
 Duggin 14  
 DuLong 5  
 Dumont 10  
 Dunbar 40  
 Duncan 28  
 Dunfield 40  
 Dunn 32, 38  
 Dupuis 5, 7  
 Dupuis 13, 14  
 Duquet 23  
 Duquette 13, 14, 19  
 Durand 7, 9  
 Dury 21  
 Duval 19  
 Dwyer 12, 17, 20, 21  
 Earle 29  
 Eazias 40  
 Edde 40  
 Edesse 7  
 Edmonds 40  
 Ehrhardt 5  
 Engen 5  
 Faby 21  
 Fagnan 20  
 Fahy 12, 15, 16  
 17, 19, 20  
 Fany 20  
 Farrell 14  
 Fauber 12, 14, 15  
 19  
 Favour 40  
 Favreau 18  
 Fee 12, 19  
 Feljamine 14  
 Fenly 15  
 Fenton 5  
 Fergus 28  
 Ferrier 5  
 Ferrier 5  
 Fiene 18  
 Fille 13  
 Filler 40  
 Filion 9  
 Finn 17  
 Firier 5  
 Fisher 40

Fissette 6  
 Fitzgerald 40  
 Fitzmaurice 15  
 Fitzpatrick 17, 21  
 Flynn 5, 13, 15  
 Folz 4  
 Foran 15, 17, 19  
 Forment 38  
 Forrest 40  
 Fortier 6  
 Foucrault 8  
 Fournier 26  
 Fraser 11  
 French 27  
 Frobisher 7  
 Gabel 30  
 Gafney 17  
 Gagne 13, 14, 17  
 18, 20, 38  
 Gagner 21  
 Gagnon 12, 20  
 Gahan 12, 18  
 Gaignee 13  
 Galan 13  
 Gamelin 13, 18  
 Ganes 8  
 Garon 17  
 Garrison 39  
 Garry 18  
 Garson 27  
 Gaudette 7  
 Gautbot 9  
 Gauthier 9, 12  
 13, 16, 17, 21, 22  
 Gautrais 5  
 Gedileau 18  
 Gedlinske 6  
 Gendreau 25  
 Genore 3  
 Geoffroy 16  
 Gervais 6, 7  
 Giambra 6  
 Gibbs 38  
 Gibeau 5, 16, 22  
 25, 26  
 Gilbert 40  
 Gilday 6  
 Gillard 40  
 Gingras 7  
 Giroux 6, 21, 22  
 25  
 Gleason 6  
 Godfrey 39  
 Godin 6, 25  
 Godroy 8  
 Gough 17, 20  
 Goulet 5, 9  
 Gour 6  
 Gourd 24  
 Gouth 19  
 Graham 12, 27  
 Grandbois 16  
 Gray 31  
 Green 17  
 Gregoire 14, 17, 18  
 Guerin 10  
 Guilman 10  
 Guilmet 5  
 Guimard 9  
 Guimond 10  
 Guimont 10  
 Guinard 3  
 Haddon 39  
 Haig 31  
 Haight 40

Hall 25  
 Halliday 27  
 Hamel 3, 30  
 Hamelin 10, 24  
 Hamilton 26, 30  
 Hanfort 39  
 Hanson 40  
 Hare 27  
 Harrington 7, 10  
 Harris 30  
 Harsten 21  
 Hart 31  
 Hartley 7  
 Harvey 40  
 Hawes 30  
 Hayes 26  
 Heaney 13  
 Heaney 13, 20  
 Heany 16, 17  
 Heartnet 14  
 Hebert 9  
 Henderson 18  
 Hennagin 4  
 Hennigan 4  
 Henry 32, 34  
 Herje 12, 14, 17  
 Hewitt 5, 28  
 Hilem 30  
 Hillyard 6  
 Hince 7  
 Hinckley 7  
 Hochert 26  
 Hockart 30  
 Hodge 40  
 Hogan 18, 20, 26  
 40  
 Hogg 30  
 Hogue 16  
 Holdner 7  
 Holloway 27  
 Holt 27  
 Hool 23  
 Horant 17  
 Houde 17  
 Houl 25  
 Houle 24, 26  
 Howard 12, 15, 20  
 40  
 Howe 40  
 Howlett 17  
 Hughes 14, 16, 20  
 Hurlburt 8  
 Hyde 31  
 Imbault 7  
 Irving 30, 31  
 Jackman 7  
 James 40  
 Jamieson 29  
 Jarvis 39  
 Jenkins 40  
 Jodoin 23, 24  
 Jodouin 15  
 Johnson 7, 29  
 Johnston 27  
 Jolivet 8  
 Jones 40  
 Jubinville 22  
 Juillet 4  
 July 4  
 Kain 21, 22  
 Kappenman 7  
 Karmade 40  
 Kavanagh 12  
 Kean 29  
 Keef 22  
 Keller 11

Kelly 12, 29  
 Kennedy 18  
 Kenny 10  
 Kerr 29  
 Kilgore 7  
 Knizek 8  
 Knotton 39  
 Knowlson 4  
 Kraus 40  
 Labine 10  
 Labombarde 13  
 Labrash 11  
 Labrosse 11  
 Lacasse 18  
 Lachance 26  
 Lachan 24  
 Lacombe 5  
 Lacroix 7, 15  
 Ladders 17  
 Ladouceur 16, 18  
 LaDuke 11  
 Laferriere 5  
 Lafontaine 22  
 Lafrance 5, 10  
 LaGade 25  
 Lagasse 13  
 Lagassee 13  
 Lagdie 25  
 Lague 23  
 Lahy 18  
 Lajeunesse 24, 26  
 Lalande 13, 14  
 Lalanne 5  
 L'Allemand 9  
 Lalonde 11  
 Lalone 8  
 Lambert 6  
 Lamer 4  
 Lamontagne 16, 26  
 Lamoureux 25  
 Lampe 23, 24, 26  
 Lanctot 17, 19, 20  
 Landrie 16  
 Landrigan 17, 19  
 Langevin 7, 16, 19  
 38  
 Langlois 13  
 Lapance 5  
 Lapanne 20  
 LaPoint 7  
 LaPointe 7, 12, 13  
 16, 17, 19, 24  
 Laprade 3  
 Lardner 40  
 Larise 23  
 Larive 26  
 Laroche 17  
 Laroche 20  
 Larocque 7, 10  
 Larrievie 20  
 Lartifice 15  
 Lasure 13  
 Lauchlin 30  
 Lavigne 8  
 Lavoie 15, 21  
 Lawless 16  
 Leach 30  
 Leary 13, 14  
 LeBasque 25  
 Leber 8  
 Lebert 8  
 Leblanc 16  
 LeCompte 20  
 Ledger 23  
 LeDuc 11



Lee 9  
 Lees 31  
 Lefebvre 16, 20  
 21, 23, 24, 26  
 Leferts 16  
 Leger 15, 19, 22  
 23, 24  
 Lemaire 7  
 Lemarie 4  
 Lemieux 19  
 Lennard 19  
 Leonard 9  
 Leonnoes 40  
 Lepage 10, 16  
 Leriche 25  
 Leroux 9  
 Lesperance 6  
 LeTourneau 5, 10  
 Levernois 25  
 Levesque 8  
 Liffteau 7  
 Liguie 19  
 Lignie 14  
 Lindeman 8  
 Lindsay 3  
 Little 29  
 Livernas 13  
 Livernois 17, 25  
 Livingston 8  
 Longtin 5  
 Longuetin 15  
 Lonnigan 20  
 Loton 27  
 Loveteau 7  
 Lovett 39  
 Low 8  
 Lucia 6  
 Lufteau 7  
 Lynch 6  
 Macchabe 26  
 Macdonnell 37  
 MacLennam 7  
 Magurran 28  
 Mahan 13, 20, 25  
 Mahany 18  
 Maher 24  
 Mahony 16, 18  
 Maillaux 12  
 Mailloux 6, 17, 18  
 Mailier 9  
 Marin 25  
 Martin 8, 13, 19  
 21, 31  
 Masse 4  
 Massovel 40  
 Mathews 16, 29  
 Mathewsonn 39  
 Matte 25  
 Matthews 27  
 Hauer 8  
 McAlpine 40  
 McCallum 31  
 McCann 21  
 McCarroll 3  
 McCarry 18  
 McCarthy 19  
 McCarty 20  
 McCawley 13  
 McColl 31  
 McCorkell 27  
 McCormack 28  
 McCormick 16, 17  
 McDonald 16, 27, 29  
 31  
 McDonnell 11  
 McDonough 13, 16

McElman 28  
 McElnea 28  
 McGair 14  
 McGill 13, 14, 26  
 McGinnis 19  
 McGovern 22  
 McGown 16  
 McGregor 40  
 McGuire 15  
 McClinnis 8  
 McIver 36  
 McKane 15  
 McKenzie 34  
 McLachlan 27  
 McLaurin 29  
 McLendon 17  
 McLeod 30  
 McLindon 17, 21  
 McLissen 30  
 McManus 16, 17  
 McMillan 29  
 McMillen 26  
 McMullin 17, 26  
 McNaughton 39  
 McQuarrie 32  
 Meloche 16  
 Meloney 16, 17  
 Menard 7  
 Merritt 39  
 Mesnard 12, 14, 18  
 18  
 Metivier 15  
 Meunier 11, 15, 18  
 Meyer 8  
 Michel 7  
 Miller 26, 40  
 Millet 15  
 Mills 9  
 Milne 40  
 Hire 10  
 Mitchell 40  
 Mitchell 8  
 Monblond 16  
 Mongeon 13, 18  
 Monro 40  
 Morain 29  
 Moran 11  
 More 7  
 Moreau 18, 20, 22  
 24, 25, 26  
 Morin 5, 22, 23, 24  
 25  
 Morisson 14  
 Morrison 27  
 Mourse 29  
 Mousseau 9  
 Mowat 30  
 Mullinax 9  
 Murphy 28, 40  
 Murray 12, 14, 22  
 Hussaw 9  
 Nadeau 12  
 Naismith 29  
 Nareau 16, 26  
 Nault 9  
 Naylor 10  
 Neill 29  
 Nepveu 24  
 Nettelton 8  
 Neunan 26  
 Neveu 23, 26  
 Newton 27  
 Nicholl 27  
 Nichols 11, 25, 39  
 Nicholson 11, 27  
 Nickerson 40

Nicles 16  
 Niclesse 22, 23  
 Niclesse 23  
 Nicolas 36  
 Nicoll 27  
 Nisbet 39  
 Noble 32  
 Noel 27  
 Noone 27  
 Noreau 12, 19, 24  
 Northwood 27  
 Notman 33  
 Nowlan 17  
 Nowning 19  
 Noyes 27  
 Oberry 15  
 O'Brian 27  
 O'Briant 13  
 O'Brien 19, 20, 27  
 O'Connor 27  
 Odette 6  
 Odon 19, 21, 24  
 Ogg 27  
 Ogilvie 27  
 O'Hara 18, 27  
 O'Keef 16, 20, 22  
 O'Leary 12, 13, 17  
 18  
 Oliver 27  
 O'Heara 18, 21  
 O'Neil 13, 17, 19,  
 20, 21  
 O'Neille 20  
 O'Neill 28  
 O'Reilly 14  
 Orton 28  
 Ouellet 26  
 Ouellette 9, 18, 19  
 28  
 Ouillette 19  
 Pack 28  
 Packer 28  
 Pacquette 10  
 Paden 28  
 Faderson 28  
 Pagan 27  
 Page 10, 22  
 Paget 28  
 Pailleur 7  
 Paine 8  
 Palen 28  
 Palmer 40  
 Pandy 28  
 Paquet 10  
 Paquin 23  
 Parent 9, 25, 28  
 Park 28  
 Parker 28, 39  
 Parney 28  
 Partlow 4  
 Pasley 28  
 Patenaude 24  
 Paterson 28, 29  
 Patience 7  
 Patillo 40  
 Patnaude 12, 13  
 15, 17, 18, 19  
 Patnaude 14  
 Patnode 7  
 Patterson 29  
 Paul 29  
 Pauquette 10  
 Payne 29  
 Peacock 29  
 Pearson 29, 30  
 Peden 28, 29

Peekin 29  
 Peer 29  
 Pelou 29  
 Pelow 29  
 Pender 29  
 Penny 29  
 Pepin 26  
 Perceil 40  
 Perkins 29, 40  
 Peron 4  
 Peterkin 29, 30  
 Peters 9, 39  
 Petit 25  
 Petrie 30  
 Philip 30  
 Philipps 30  
 Phillips 30  
 Picard 21  
 Pickette 14  
 Pierce 30  
 Pierredame 20  
 Pierson 30  
 Pigeon 13, 14  
 Pilgraph 30  
 Pilkie 30  
 Pilon 9, 10  
 Pin 15  
 Pink 30  
 Pirnie 30  
 Pitcaithley 30  
 Pithie 30  
 Plant 30  
 Plante 23, 25, 26  
 Platt 30  
 Plaw 30  
 Pletos 10  
 Plunkett 30  
 Poirier 12  
 Poissant 23  
 Poitevin 7  
 Poldet 30  
 Poole 30  
 Porcheron 22  
 Porteous 30, 31  
 Porter 31  
 Posse 6  
 Post 10  
 Potter 31  
 Poupard 15, 17  
 19, 20, 21, 23  
 Poupard 21  
 Powell 39  
 Power 19, 20, 21  
 Pratt 31  
 Prejean 12, 19  
 Preston 31  
 Prevaille 21  
 Prevost 5  
 Primeau 13, 16, 23  
 Pringle 31  
 Pritchard 31  
 Proctor 31  
 Proulx 3  
 Provost 5, 13  
 Pudney 31  
 Purdy 28, 31  
 Pyke 40  
 Quesnel 28  
 Quinn 15, 16, 19  
 31  
 Quinn 31  
 Radford 31  
 Rainey 31  
 Rait 31  
 Raitt 31

Ramsay 29, 32  
 Raymond 6, 8, 12  
 14, 15, 18, 23  
 24, 25  
 Rea 20  
 Redels 40  
 Reed 40  
 Reid 7, 29  
 Reilly 8, 16, 17  
 Rheume 4  
 Richard 10, 24  
 Richards 40  
 Richardson 29  
 Richelieu 10  
 Richer 4, 7  
 Ride 17  
 Rideout 40  
 Riendeau 12, 14, 15  
 Riley 27  
 Ring 14  
 Rivard 7  
 Rivet 10  
 Roach 40  
 Robb 40  
 Robert 5, 18  
 Roberts 17, 30  
 Robertson 14, 29  
 31  
 Robidaux 16  
 Robidou 23, 25, 26  
 Robidoux 17, 22, 23  
 24  
 Rocbrune 13  
 Rochefort 14, 24  
 Rock 15, 16  
 Roi 15  
 Ross 29  
 Rossberry 28  
 Roy 5, 14, 17, 19  
 20, 21, 22, 23, 25  
 28  
 Rozon 4  
 Ruddach 40  
 Rufange 20  
 Russell 10  
 Ryan 8, 12, 15, 16  
 17, 19, 20, 21  
 Sabourin 7  
 St-Amand 5  
 St-Antoine 15  
 St-Denis 23  
 St-Gemme 17, 19  
 St-Germain 3  
 St-James 23  
 Ste-Marie 14, 23  
 St-Marie 15  
 St-Michell 7  
 St-Onge 6  
 St-Paul 23  
 St-Pierre 25  
 Salmon 38  
 Salois 18  
 Sample 30  
 Sampson 9  
 Samson 19  
 Samuel 40  
 Sauvageau 15  
 Savarie 20  
 Sawyer 10, 15  
 Scharf 28  
 Schatang 9  
 Schiade 20  
 Schliepp 11  
 Schureman 40  
 Scott 8, 30, 40  
 Seely 39

Sellar 4  
 Selzenne 14  
 Sheels 13  
 Sheils 18  
 Sherewood 40  
 Sheridan 40  
 Shnard 24  
 Short 7  
 Shouldice 29  
 Sideleau 18  
 Sidilot 20  
 Silvain 25  
 Silvin 22  
 Simard 15  
 Smith 5, 22, 24  
 29, 31, 36, 39  
 40  
 Smyth 16  
 Smythe 14  
 Spellman 13  
 Spelman 22  
 Spencer 7  
 Stack 30  
 Standeven 10  
 Stang 9  
 Steljemine 14  
 Stevenson 29, 31  
 Stewart 29  
 Stickney 32  
 Stoffer 4  
 Stutt 29  
 Sweeney 13, 21, 22  
 Sweet 11  
 Switzer 28  
 Sylvain 22  
 Syme 31  
 Talbot 6  
 Tanguay 5  
 Tarman 31  
 Taylor 28, 38  
 Terrien 25  
 Tessier 16, 21  
 Testard 8  
 Tetard 8  
 Thomas 8, 39, 40  
 Thompson 10, 11, 23  
 Thomson 30  
 Thorp 40  
 Toaze 11  
 Toulouse 25  
 Tourville 20  
 Tracey 17  
 Trape 24  
 Tremblay 15  
 Trembley 6  
 Trope 24  
 Troye 23  
 Trudeau 22, 24  
 Turcot 9  
 Turcotte 3  
 Turnbull 30  
 Turner 29, 39, 40  
 Turney 28  
 Turvey 11  
 U'quhart 35  
 Urteau 16  
 Vaillancourt 7  
 Vallee 11  
 Vanasse 11  
 VanDyke 4  
 VanHorne 39  
 Veaudrin 12, 14, 17  
 18  
 Veglar 26  
 Vegiard 20, 23, 24  
 26

Veilcour 7  
 Vereno 6  
 Viau 7  
 Vigiard 23, 26  
 Vincent 23  
 Vinet 18  
 Wadden 34  
 Walden 31  
 Waldorf 5  
 Waldroff 5  
 Wales 10  
 Walker 32, 39  
 Wallace 28  
 Walldroff 5  
 Waller 4  
 Walsh 10, 40  
 Ward 40  
 Weeks 40  
 Weight 31  
 Weinblatt 11  
 Weldon 25  
 Wells 7, 11  
 Walsh 14, 17, 18  
 White 39  
 Whitney 39  
 Wickton 15  
 Wilgarde 25  
 Wilgress 30  
 Willson 6  
 Wilson 11, 27, 28  
 Wolfe 32  
 Woodburn 28  
 Woods 22  
 Woodside 36  
 Wylie 36  
 Yen 5  
 Zimmerman 38

# Genealogical Books

Research at home!  
 Borrow 5,300  
 genealogical books  
 by mail. Book  
 rentals & census  
 research. First  
 year membership  
 \$20.00; books rent  
 for \$3.00 each; you  
 may borrow 4 books  
 at a time & use them  
 2 weeks. Fee  
 includes catalog/  
 forms, handling fees  
 & postage to mail  
 the books to you,  
 you pay return  
 costs.  
 Gene. Center  
 Library, Box 71343  
 LC, Marietta, GA  
 30007-1343

dispose of. One is a new Porta-Copy and paper for it. Among the no longer needed computer supplies is a carton of a dozen nylon fabric ribbons for a Qume-type printwheel printer and nine printwheels. If you are interested, call or write.

The purpose of re-modeling is to give me another room for my library. My complete collection of *The Wisconsin Magazine of History* and *The Wisconsin Historical Collections* has been stored in boxes for several years and unavailable for me to use. When the project is finished and the mess cleaned up, I should be able to work more efficiently.

Upcoming genealogical events: Marsha Hoffman Rising will speak at the annual meeting of the Wisconsin State Genealogical Society on May 6 at the Howard Johnson (East Washington Street) in Madison. The Gene-A-Rama of the Wisconsin Genealogical Council will be held September 15-16 at the Valley Inn in Neenah. Loretto (Lou) Dennis Szucs, author of *Chicago and Cook County Sources* and co-author with Sandra Luebking of *The Archives: A Guide to the National Archives Field Branches*, will be the featured speaker. There will be six other lecturers as well. I will speak to the Northern New York Genealogical Society October 20-22 in Plattsburg. More about these events in the next issue.

The National Archives-Great Lakes Region has a series of workshops scheduled throughout the year. Write for their calendar of events--7358 South Pulaski Road, Chicago, IL 60629.

The Mineral County Museum and Historical Society, Box 533, Superior, MT 59872 wrote the following item. "Are you related to someone who was involved in building the Military Road from Ft. Walla Walla, Washington Territory to Ft. Benton, Nebraska Territory during the years 1858-1863? On July 4, 1989, as part of the centennial celebration of the State of Montana, dedication ceremonies will be held in St. Regis, Montana, honoring John Mullan, roadbuilder". As part of the activities they are trying to locate descendants of the crews. They have names of over 200 persons but believe there were three or four times that many involved. A certificate acknowledging their ancestor's participation in building the road will be sent to anyone who can provide information of their relationship to the crew, and they are especially invited to come and participate in the activities. They would like to copy or photograph letters, a diary, photographs or articles belonging to your road-building ancestor for the collection. Many of the workers were from Canada. Write for more information.

#### National Genealogical Society Conference in the States

The NGS Conference in the States May 17-20 in St. Paul, Minnesota is coming soon and all indications are that it will have the largest attendance ever. It's not too late to decide to attend--here's your chance to overdose on genealogy! Rank amateur and professional alike will find it difficult to choose which session to attend. Most sessions will be taped--audio, not video--and available at the Conference or by mail later from the taping company. If you would like a program or a registration blank write me for one. The NGS President is Virginia Easley DeMarce who is quite familiar to readers of *LIC?* and other publications. She has been a prolific contributor of material in the past, but her current duties will put a stop to that for some time. Are there other readers who would like to abstract material from microfilmed original records?

Genealogy in Ontario: Searching the Records, Brenda Dougall Merriman. (Ontario Genealogical Society, 1988). Soft cover, 6" x 9", illus., 168 pp., \$13.50 plus \$2.00 postage to the US or \$1.00 to Canadian addresses. Order from the Society at 40 Orchard View Blvd, Suite 253, Toronto, Ontario M4R 1B9. This is a revised and greatly enlarged edition of her 1985 publication. Without a doubt--if you have ancestors who lived in Ontario, this book is a must-have for you to study. The author explains the many types of records to be found in Ontario, how they were created, how to find them and how to use them. There are maps showing boundary changes through the years as new districts and/or counties were created, as well as addresses of resource centers (centres), genealogical societies and publishers. Throughout the text, reference is made to journal articles and books that will further aid you in your search. In the introduction, under the sub-heading *Finding Emigrants' Origins*, she states, "Sources that should be investigated for this important clue are cemetery inscriptions, obituaries, land petitions, military lists, Loyalist claims, ships' lists, marriage records, local histories and directories. Historical atlases sometimes have biographies of prominent settlers or lists of inhabitants with birthplace and date of settlement. Chances are you may never discover exactly what you want, but perseverance is the only course. As an encouraging example, searches of all these records had failed to indicate where in Ireland one original emigrant had lived, other than 'County Tyrone' in his land petition. Ironically, and by chance, we learned that the local school in his area had been named for his home parish in Ireland." Each type of record mentioned is thoroughly described in the book. It is like having a detailed map of an area you are traveling through rather than merely a vague outline.

Irish Migrants in the Canadas: A New Approach, Bruce S. Elliott. (McGill-Queen's University Press, 1988). Hard cover, 6" x 9", illus., 371 pp., \$35.00 (in US funds to US addresses - NY residents add 8% sales tax) from Manager Direct Mail Marketing, McGill-Queen's University Press, 855 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, Quebec H3A 2T7. In May, a paperback edition will be available for \$18.95 from the same address. This is volume 1 of McGill-Queen's *Studies in Ethnic History*. Mr. Elliott has tracked some 775 families of Irish emigrants who left County Tipperary for Canada, most between 1815 and 1855. These people were largely Protestants who settled in Quebec and Ontario. Most immigrants were part of a "chain migration," following kin who had come earlier. All statements are footnoted in detail, and any Irish genealogist can get ideas for further research. In the past, studies of Irish migration to North America have largely been aggregate and statistical. This excellent work employs techniques of both genealogists and historians. The book should be in the genealogical collection of every library, both public and private. (Bruce will lecture on the subject of Irish research at the NGS Conference in St. Paul this May.)

Index to the Census of Canada 1891 Assiniboia West, Eileen P. Condon, ed. (Regina: Regina Branch, Saskatchewan Genealogical Society, Inc., 1988). Soft cover, 8 1/2" x 11", perfect binding, about 100 pp., \$17.00 (US) from the society at 67 Marquis Crescent, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 6J8. In addition to the census index, the editor has explained the history of the District of Assiniboia West and the method of enumeration. As Eileen stated in a cover letter, many of the western settlers were born in Quebec, Ontario, USA and elsewhere, and readers may find some adventuresome ancestors or relatives. Names are arranged alphabetically, so if one wishes to know who lived nearby, you will have to order the microfilm copy of NAC reel T-6426. This may be borrowed through Inter-Library Loan from the National Archives of Canada (or see notice

about the AGLL elsewhere in this issue). If you find a person of interest to you, you would want to read the entire entry anyway.<sup>1</sup> The index has the full name, sex, age, place of birth, division and page number. Additional information in that census is: type of dwelling, marital status, relationship to head of the family, whether French-Canadian, place of birth of father and mother, religion, occupation, whether an employer or wage-earner, ability to read and write, and any infirmities. This volume is the first in a planned series. They are to be commended for a job well-done.

Inhabitants of Toronto, Ontario 1850, Norman K. Crowder. (Nepean, Ont.: Crowder Enterprises, 1988). Soft cover, spiral bound, 8 1/2" x 11", 56 pp., \$9.00 from Norman Crowder, 22 Canter Blvd., Nepean, Ontario K2G 2M2. This list was taken from the Toronto portion of *Rowsell's City of Toronto and County of York Directory for 1850-51*, published by Henry Rowsell in 1850. Since the census returns of 1848, 1850, and 1851-2 for Toronto have not survived, this directory is the best available substitute. Pages are facsimiles of the original publication, thus reducing the error potential in re-typing. Researchers should welcome Mr. Crowder's efforts to make this information available to people who do not have access to a library holding the original. In fact, I do not find Rowsell's directory in the catalog of the Family History Library.

Genealogical Computing, a quarterly journal published by Ancestry, Box 476, Salt Lake City, UT 84110. Staple binding, 8 1/2" x 11", 40 pp., \$25.00 per year (add \$5.00 postage to Canadian addresses). Until April 30, you may write for a complimentary sample copy from Department RV (above address). This was formerly published bi-monthly by Paul Anderdeck, who continues as a contributing editor. I was a charter subscriber, but dropped after several years because many of the articles were too technical for me. Since reading the review copy of vol. 8 #3 (Jan-Mar 1989), I think I will re-subscribe. Genealogists who use computers, or are thinking of buying a computer and genealogy software, will find the articles and comments helpful. This issue has an article, "What About Hardware: Time to Switch?", and another about the long-awaited Macintosh version of the PAF, as well as others. Regular features include "Beginner's Board" and "Tech Notes" for the more advanced user.

Bibliography of Massachusetts Vital Records, Jay Mack Holbrook. Microfiche, second edition, 230 pp. on one fiche, \$6.00 from Holbrook Research Institute, 57 Locust Street, Oxford, MA 01540. The Institute publishes microfiche editions of vital records of Massachusetts, and this bibliography catalogs the towns that have been filmed, as well as the state-wide birth, marriage and death indexes from 1841-1895. If you wish to buy only the vital records from a specific town covering a specific range of years, you will know which fiche to order. For example, the state-wide birth index 1841-1895 is 54 volumes on 417 fiches, and the records of Mount Washington are on 28. Complete sets are \$4.00 per fiche; partial sets are \$5.00 per fiche. Write for details.

Francisco Researcher, a family newsletter for Francisco/Cisco/Sisco/etc. published by Rick Dodds, 1454 Springleaf Circle, Smyrna, GA 30080. 8 1/2" x 11", 6 issues per year, \$15.00 annually. No. 15 (November 1988) contains pages 338-354 with stories and vital records concerning persons of this surname. If you have this name in your background, you should certainly enjoy this publication.

The following books are all available from Genealogical Publishing Co. Inc., (GPC) 1001 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, MD 21202-3897. Shipping is \$2.50 for the first book, \$1.00 each additional book. Orders totalling \$10.00 or less, allow \$1.25 for one book. Maryland residents add 5% sales tax; Michigan residents add 1% sales tax.

Emigrants from England to the American Colonies 1773-1776, Peter Wilson Coldham. (Baltimore: GPC, 1988). Hardbound, 6" x 9", vii + 182 pp., indexed, \$22.50. Emigration to the colonies following the end of the French and Indian War was so heavy, the British Government required every port in England and Scotland to submit returns regarding the emigrants. From December 1773 to April 1776 every emigrant, officially recorded as leaving, is listed. These registers were earlier transcribed and published in the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, but the transcription was found to be deficient in certain areas. Mr. Coldham re-transcribed the data and included all relevant information from the registers, showing port by port, in order of departure, the names of ships, the name of each emigrant, his place of residence, his occupation, his age, and his destination in the colonies. Destinations listed are Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, New York, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Maryland, Florida, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Jamaica, Grenada etc. Possibly many of those who went to the American colonies ended up in Canada, especially those who arrived just prior to the rebellion. Vice-Admiral Graves wrote: "There is reason to believe that most of the men would serve in the Army and the others, with the wives and children, could be sent to Nova Scotia." This compilation is of those leaving from English ports only; those who left from Scottish ports will be treated in a separate publication.

American Wills & Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1600-1857, Peter Wilson Coldham, compiler. (Baltimore: GPC, 1989). Hardcover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", ix + 416 pp., \$30.00. Englishmen who emigrated to America and died leaving estates in England, had their wills proved by the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Information is extracted from the wills for maximum genealogical usage. It presents information about each person in both England and America (including Canada). You may find place of residence, occupations, and many family relationships. It may provide the exact place in England, linked to the new home in America. It also explains what the Prerogative Court of Canterbury is, instead of assuming that the reader is familiar with English courts. The information is easily found and the book is well indexed by surname, place name, and ship. I noted quite a few Canadian entries. There are about 6000 abstracts. Mr. Coldham has provided researchers with yet another tool to use in their search for British ancestors.

Eight British research guides by Jeremy Gibson are offered by GPC. The titles are descriptive of the contents. All are staple binding, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 1989 publications. Census Returns 1841-1881 on Microfilm: A Directory to Local Holdings in Great Britain, Channel Islands, Isle of Man, fifth edition, 56 pp., \$7.00. Unpublished Personal Names Indexes in Record Offices and Libraries, second edition, 40 pp., \$6.00. Local Newspapers 1750-1920 England and Wales, Channel Islands, Isle of Man: A Select Location List, 64 pp., \$7.50. Bishops' Transcripts and Marriage Licences, Bonds and Allegations: A Guide to their Location and Indexes, second edition, 32 pp., \$5.00. Probate Jurisdictions: Where to Look for Wills, third edition, 72 pp., \$7.50. Record Offices (In England and Wales): How to Find Them, co-authored by Pamela Peskett, fourth edition, \$7.00. Marriage, Census, and other Indexes for Family Historians,

third edition, 44 pp., \$6.50. Quarter Sessions Records (in England and Wales) for Family Historians: A Select List, second edition, 32 pp., \$5.00.

Abstracts of Bristol County, Massachusetts Probate Records, Book 2, 1745-1762, H.L. Peter Rounds, C.G., compiler. (Baltimore: GPC, 1988). Hardbound, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", ii + 365 pp., indexed, \$25.00. This is a continuation of Book 1 which covered the period 1687-1745. The records themselves are located in the Registry of Probate in Taunton, MA and are also available on microfilm at any LDS Branch Library (Family History Center). Until 1747, the Rhode Island towns of Barrington, Bristol, Little Compton, Tiverton and Warren were part of Bristol County, MA. The compiler not only abstracted every item from volumes 11-17 of the probate records, but included the guardianship volumes 124-126. If you have ever tried to decipher old documents, you can well appreciate the work that went into these abstracts. The compiler has excellent credentials, including receiving the Donald Lines Jacobus Award from the American Society of Genealogists.

Irish Emigration Lists 1833-1839: Lists of Emigrants Extracted from the Ordnance Survey Memoirs for Counties Londonderry and Antrim, Brian Mitchell, compiler. (Baltimore: GPC, 1989). Hardbound, 6" x 9", maps, ix + 128 pp., indexed, \$20.00. Although the Ordnance Survey covered nineteen Irish counties, the memoirs covering Antrim and Londonderry are the only ones that contain lists of emigrants. These lists have been extracted, arranged under parish, and alphabetized. Unlike passenger arrival records, these lists identify both the destination of the emigrant and his place of origin in Ireland. In addition, the age, townland address, year of emigration, and religious denomination of each emigrant are given. A sample entry from Drummaul Parish, County Antrim for the HANNAH family shows they left Lenagh Townland for Quebec in 1837 with: John 60; Sarah 58; John 40; Hugh 38; James 36; Thomas 34; Margaret 32; Sarah 30; Anne 28; Eliza 26; Martha 36. All were Presbyterian. Destinations were to ports in New York, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Quebec, St. Johns, St. Andrews, Van Demens Land (sic), and many others. Since ship passenger arrival lists at the port of Quebec were not kept until 1865, these lists represent a valuable find. Persons from Ireland bound for the United States often arrived through Canadian ports and the opposite was also true. Given the sometimes difficult chore of Irish genealogy, if your people were from these counties you will welcome Mitchell's efforts. Over 3000 people are listed with more than one-third bound for Canada.

Irish Passenger Lists 1847-1871: Lists of Passengers Sailing from Londonderry to America on Ships of the J. & J. Cooke Line and the McCorkell Line, Brian Mitchell, compiler. (Baltimore: GPC, 1988). Hardcover, 6" x 9", xvii + 333 pp., indexed, \$28.50. Although ships' captains were not required to keep passenger lists, the ship owners kept them for business reasons. Two companies operating from the port of Derry were the J. & J. Cooke, which operated a passenger line to North America from 1847 to 1867, and McCorkell & Co. which operated from 1863 to 1871. Many of the people in these lists were bound for Quebec or St. Johns, as well as ports in the United States. In fact, a large percentage were Canada-bound. The chapter about the Cooke Co. states (p. ix) that "Ship fever left sixty of the *Superior's* 360 passengers dead before they arrived at Quebec in 1847." This would mean that there were likely orphans arriving in Quebec. The "Alphabetical List of Orphans in the Catholic Orphanage of Quebec 1847" published in Grosse Ile: Gateway to Canada 1832-1937, Marianna O'Gallagher (1984) (p. 124) shows "Gormolly, Arthur (Gormley?) age 7, and Mary Gormolly age 5, entered 6 Oct 1847, children of Fergus Gormolly and Mary Nellis



from parish Killybeg, County Tyrone, arrived on the *Superior*, adopted by Mrs. Daly, Upper Canada." Irish Passenger Lists (p. 38) of the *Superior* in 1847 to Quebec: "Gormly, Fergus, Mary, Rose 11, Thomas 9, Arthur 7, Mary 5, Joseph 2 of Beragh... (and) Margaret Gormly of Beragh." A rather sad implication, isn't it? Some passengers to the port of St. John in 1847 can be found in the St. John County Alms and Work House Records, D.F. Johnson (1985). This is a welcome compilation which fills some of the gap prior to the 1865 arrival lists. Over 27,000 passengers are named.

The Original Scots Colonists of Early America 1612-1783, David Dobson.

(Baltimore: GPC, 1989). Hardcover, 5 1/2" x 3 1/2", xi + 370 pp., \$28.50. The author is a native of Scotland and has researched in archives throughout Great Britain as well as the United States and Canada. Much of his work has been published in eight earlier volumes by GPC. This new information was found in newspapers, journals, parish registers, and university and apprenticeship records. 7,000 persons are identified with as many as 23 points of information given about each, and each source is fully cited. The material is arranged alphabetically by name and there is an added index of ships. Destinations mentioned are chiefly in the colonies.

Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia extracted from the original court records of Augusta County 1745-1800, Lyman Chalkley. 3 vols.

(Baltimore: GPC, 1989; originally published 1912). Hardcover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 623 + 653 + 712 pp., each vol. indexed, \$150.00 the set. Augusta County was erected in 1745 and extended from the Blue Ridge Mountains to the Alleghenies to the Mississippi River and from northern Tennessee to the Great Lakes. Judge Chalkley abstracted records from court order books, county court judgments, original papers relating to suits, petitions filed with the court, records of the circuit and district courts, marriage bonds, licenses and returns, land entries, guardians' bonds, administrators' bonds, tax delinquents, proceedings of the Vestry of Augusta Parish, records of military service in colonial wars and the Revolution, wills, and deeds. Over 50,000 names are mentioned. This is a goldmine for those who trace their ancestry to Augusta County and the Great Valley of Virginia.

Baltimore County Families, 1659-1759, Robert W. Barnes. (Baltimore: GPC, 1989).

Hardcover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", xii + 924 pp., indexed, \$55.00. Barnes, widely regarded as a leading authority on Baltimore County, Maryland genealogy, has compiled family groups using many sources, both primary and secondary. All entries are documented, whether the source is parish registers, wills, deeds, or published genealogies. If your family extends back to that area, you will certainly want to consult this work. It is arranged alphabetically by family name with an index to other individuals and names of tracts of land.

Genealogical Data Relating to the German Settlers of Pennsylvania and Adjacent Territory. From Advertisements in German Newspapers Published in Philadelphia and Germantown, 1743-1800, Edward W. Hocker. (Baltimore: GPC, 1989).

Hardcover, 5 1/2" x 3 1/2", 242 pp., indexed, \$17.50. This compilation was made in 1935 by Edward Hocker, the librarian of the Germantown Historical Society. He abstracted paid notices, advertisements, and articles pertaining to German settlers in Pennsylvania published in five German newspapers from 1743 to 1800 in Philadelphia and Germantown. The data was obtained from death notices, advertisements for runaway servants, offers of property for sale and lease, offers of goods and services, notices of arrival and removal in the Pennsylvania

area, advertisements of letters received and awaiting delivery, and notices placed by persons seeking news of relatives and friends, which sometimes designate place of residence in America and birthplace in Germany. Thomas L. Hollowak compiled an index and GPC first published this book in 1980. I noted an entry (p. 192) in the *Philadelphische Correspondenz* of 9 April 1793: "Engel Christina Getzin inquires for her brother, Andreas Getz, formerly doctor with the Anspach troops and now believed to be in Canada." I checked German Military Settlers In Canada after the American Revolution, Virginia Easley DeMarce (Sparta, WI: Joy Reisinger, 1984) for her brother. On page 114 there is: "Gotze, Andreas. Assistant medical officer, Brunswick troops, born Arnshausen, Eichsfeld, age 36 years 1 months, discharged in Canada 1783 (Rimpau); Regt. Specht, Capt. Plessen's Co. (WB)." I wonder if she ever found her brother? It is also possible that some of these Pennsylvania Germans later settled in Canada.

Gateway to the West, Ruth Bowers and Anita Short, compilers. 2 vols. (Baltimore: GPC, 1989. Hardcover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", xv + 972 + 999 pp., indexed, \$150.00). These volumes are a reprint of articles originally published in the periodical of the same name from 1967 to 1978. Articles covered some of the least accessible and most important genealogical records of 76 of Ohio's 88 counties, from common pleas court records, guardianships, naturalizations, and deed abstracts to births, marriages, deaths, cemetery records, and wills. Of the counties I might consider "Canadian-border counties" there is nothing for Cuyahoga, Ashtabula, Ottawa, Lake, and Geauga and some coverage for Erie, Huron, and Lorain. However, if you have ancestors who lived (or died) in the other parts of Ohio, you will certainly want to consult these volumes. Because articles were contributed by many authors and compilers, there is a varying degree of documentation. For instance, "Butler County, Ohio Marriages 1803 to 1812" has no other explanation, such as the name of the person who abstracted and compiled the list, nor where the original records may be found. On the other hand, the section on "Butler County, Ohio - Orphan and Testamentary Records" states that, "The following records were taken from 'Testamentary Record Book 1' located in the Butler County Archives, Court House, Hamilton, Ohio." Issues of the periodical are often hard to find, and this publication, gathering them together, will be welcomed, as so many families traversed through Ohio to parts west, and their descendants often have no idea where their people lived when "Grandpa was born in Ohio."

Washington County, Ohio Marriages 1789-1840, Bernice Graham and Elizabeth S. Cottle, compilers. (Baltimore: GPC, 1989). Hardcover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", xix + 98 pp., \$18.50. Washington County was created in 1788 and covered nearly half of the present state of Ohio. The compilers of this book abstracted information from the earliest record book - the "Northwest Territory Book" - from 1789 to 1803 when the county covered all of the area north and west of the Ohio River, and from marriage Book I and Book II up through 1840. Some unrecorded marriages, found in other sources, are also included. Abstracted are the names of the bride and groom and their place of residence, the date of marriage and the officiating person, and the page reference to the original record book. However, explanations of the abbreviations used are scattered throughout the introduction, rather than conveniently shown at the beginning of the listings. Arrangement is alphabetical by surname of the groom and there is an index of brides.

Ohio Cemetery Records Extracted from The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly, indexed by Elizabeth P. Bentley. (Baltimore: GPC, 1989). Hardcover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", x + 495 pp., \$30.00. Originally published in fifteen volumes from 1898 to 1912, tombstone inscriptions were copied in cemeteries in the counties of Trumbull, Geauga, Portage, Lorain, Guernsey, Knox, Licking, Delaware, Franklin, Madison, Fairfield, Pickaway, Athens, Vinton, Ross, and Jackson. Also included were burial records and inscriptions from cemeteries in East Haddam, Connecticut, and Rutland, Massachusetts. The arrangement for publication varies from issue to issue, with some inscriptions appearing in alphabetical order (are people buried in that order?) and others (presumably) row by row.

Addendum to the review of The Library: A Guide to the LDS Family History Library in Lost In Canada?, volume 14, #iv (November 1988), pp. 197-205. This review generated many comments, mostly favorable and in agreement. Two staff members of the Family History Library of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints pointed out that the book was not written by library staff members (with one exception), nor did the FHL publish it. These were facts of which I was aware, but I failed to mention it. I also failed to state that the chapter describing the services of the library is accurately written by a staff person. The FHL is publishing a series of research outlines - write for a price list. One writer enclosed a copy of his own critical review written for the staff, which I found very interesting. He also pointed out that the IGI and FHLC microfiche are now available for purchase by the general public.

The National Archives has published a free catalog of "Aids for Genealogical Research," 28 pages describing a wide selection of research guides and gifts. Request a copy from National Archives Trust Fund Board, Publications Services, Room 1W1, Washington, DC 20408.

The following notice was received from P. William Filby.

The first edition of Who's Who in Genealogy was issued in 1981, with about 750 entries, from all over the world. Gale Research Company, publishers of the first edition, now out of print, have given us permission to compile and published a second edition, updating the first edition.

All persons listed in the first edition who have moved are urged to contact the compilers so that the original entry can be sent for revision. All those in the first edition will receive a copy of the original entry for updating. Similarly, those who had been accepted for the second edition, which was aborted when not enough names were forthcoming, will receive the original entry for updating.

Anyone else wishing to be considered for entry should apply as soon as possible to: Mrs. Mary K. Meyer, 5179 Perry Road, Mount Airy, MD 21771 or P. William Filby, 8944 Madison Street, Savage, MD 20763.





**LOST IN CANADA?**  
**Mrs. Joy Reisinger**  
**1020 Central Avenue**  
**Sparta, Wisconsin 54656**

**USPS 659-540**  
**SECOND CLASS MATTER**

**SECOND CLASS**  
**POSTAGE PAID**  
**SPARTA, WISCONSIN**  
**54656**

**ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED**

**RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED**  
**SI NON RECLAME, FRAIS DE RETOUR PAYES**

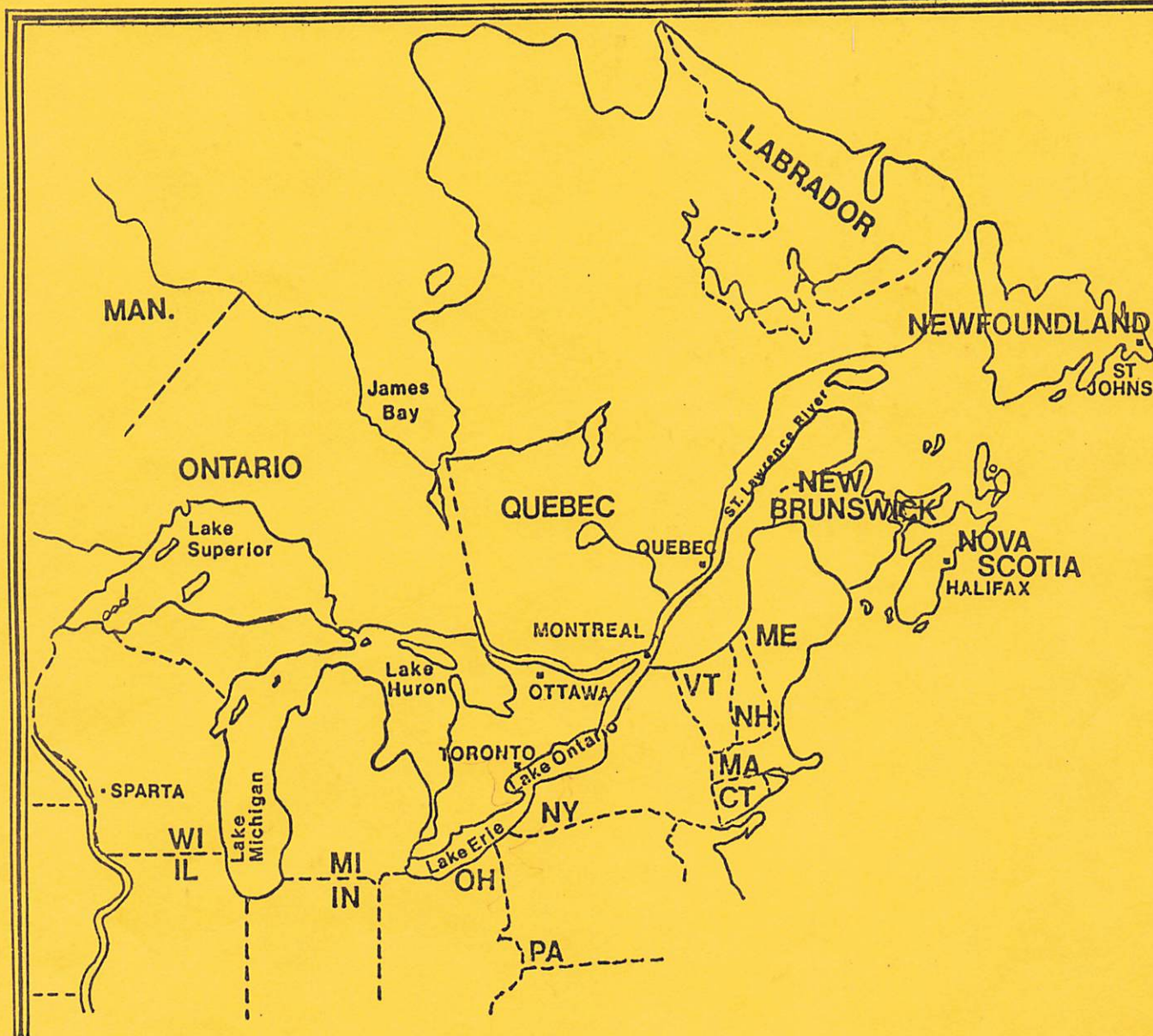
298 X  
Jean Pellerin  
Box 668  
Manchester, NH 03105

**S**



# Lost in Canada?

## CANADIAN-AMERICAN GENEALOGICAL JOURNAL









LOST IN CANADA?

Volume 15      Number II      Whole Number 58      May-July 1989

Letter From The Editor	54
Queries	55
<i>The Quebec Mercury</i> 1839	63
Ministers of the Church of Scotland in Canada, Part 4	64
Répertoire of Joseph-Edouard Faribault 1826-1832	70
Nova Scotia, A Retrospect Terrence M. Punch, CG(C)	71
Ship Passengers to Quebec 1815	74
St. Andrew's Presbyterian, Ottawa, Ontario Registers 1829-1881 Part 9	83
More about <i>The King's Daughters</i>	91
Index to surnames	96
Reference Shelf	100

LOST IN CANADA? (ISSN 0362-4293) is published quarterly.

\$13.00 per year, \$24.00 for two years.

Canadians \$14.00 per year, \$26.00 for two years (in US funds).

One free query per issue to subscribers.

Non-subscribers may place queries for \$5.00, which will include a copy of that issue. \$2.00 to be applied to subscription if taken out before next mailing.

Ads are \$1.00 per typewritten line. Submit typed copy exactly as it is to appear. \$5.00 minimum.

Please notify at once, by First Class Mail, of an address change.

You will be billed for remailing charges.

© 1989 Joy Reisinger C.G.R.S., Editor and Publisher

Photocopying in any manner is prohibited, as is any form of data retrieval.

Indexed in GPAI (*Genealogical Periodical Annual Index*, Towle), and *PERSI*.

Send large SASE with \$.45 stamp for other publications available and a list of contents of back issues.

## LETTER FROM THE EDITOR

The NGS Conference in St. Paul is now history. All reports indicate it was a tremendous success and I hope you feel so too. I only regret that duties kept me so busy that I did not get to meet many of you. Attendance topped 1600! Persons were there from every state but West Virginia, and from Canada, Australia, West Germany, France and Sweden.

When illness and death required substitute speakers, the substitutes responded with excellent presentations. Curt Witcher, of the Allen County Public Library in Fort Wayne, replaced Diane Carothers' talk on "Little Treasures in Big Libraries: Major Collections in the Midwest." Lou Szucs, co-author with Sandra Luebking of The Archives: A Guide to the National Archives Field Branches, took over Reed Whitaker's lecture on "A National Resource in a Local Setting: The National Archives Regional System." Both of these changes were made early enough to be included in the Program booklet. Less than ten days before the Conference began, Carolyn Habelman became ill and Pat Geyh, of the French-Canadian group in Milwaukee, stepped in and presented "Beyond the Inscription: Gathering Full Cemetery Information" to a packed room. Jim Johnson was to lecture on "Federal Land Records" Wednesday evening, but had a death in the family on Tuesday evening. Jim Hansen prepared a lecture on the topic in less than twelve hours and was a great success. In that short amount of time, he also prepared a two-page handout. (Thank goodness a little voice told me to pack the printer cable to my laptop computer.) Lloyd Bockstruck of the Dallas Public Library delivered Johnson's Saturday talk on "Solving Research Problems in Kentucky and Tennessee." On Friday afternoon we learned that Nils William Olsson was hospitalized and wouldn't be there for his Saturday lecture on "Tracing Your Ancestors in Sweden." Fortunately, there were genealogists from Swedish institutions who had a vendor booth and they graciously assembled a panel which included an archivist from Sweden.

Extra copies of the 357 page Syllabus and the Program book (52 pages) are available by mail for \$10 (US) postpaid from either: Minnesota Genealogical Society, Box 16069, St. Paul, MN 55116 or National Genealogical Society, 4527 Seventeenth Street North, Arlington, VA 22207-2363.

My handout did not make the deadline (wonder why?) for the syllabus, although I printed and distributed it at my lecture. I will include it in the next issue of LIC?, possibly with a synopsis of the talk. It was on "Finding and Using Catholic Church Records in the United States and Canada."

During my lecture someone asked where to find a list of Latin Christian names and their English equivalents. Dr. Neil Thompson, C.G., F.A.S.G. sent the citation of such a list to me. He said, "...the book is by Archibald F. Bennett, A Guide for Genealogical Research (Salt Lake City, 1951). Appendix III, pp. 313-314 contains a handy table of Latin Christian names and their English equivalents. There are also useful collections of genealogical terms in 11 languages (pp. 296-312), calendar tables and English regnal years (pp. 320-331) and a brief handwriting guide, among other things."

Next year's Conference will be in Arlington, VA June 6-9, 1990. It, too, promises to be a great one. Between now and then I have resolved to see the top of my desk and answer letters that have grown mold. And I hope to get publication back to something resembling the regular schedule. GOOD HUNTING!

## QUERIES

PLEASE READ. Following are some of the abbreviations used in queries. No periods are used. There are no specific rules for queries, but some advice - mention a time era and place, if you can. DO NOT USE ABBREVIATIONS WHEN SUBMITTING QUERIES and please write surnames in all capital letters. If you are sending a number of queries for future issues, please submit each on a separate sheet.

Basic bibliography of sources:

PRDH = *Le répertoire des actes de baptême, mariage, sépulture et des recensements du Québec ancien*, Hubert Charbonneau et Jacques Legare. (Montréal: Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1980-). 40 vols to date.

Jetté = *Dictionnaire généalogique des familles du Québec des origines à 1730*, René Jetté. (Montréal: Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1983).

Leboeuf = *Complément au dictionnaire généalogique Tanguay*, J.-Arthur Leboeuf. (Montréal: Société Généalogique canadienne-française, 1977).

Tanguay = *Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes*, L'Abbé C. Tanguay. (Montréal: Editions Elysée, 1975). 7 vols.

anc - ancestor

b - born

bap - baptised

betw - between

bro - brother

bur - buried

ca - circa (approximately)

Can - Canada

cem - cemetery

Co - county

dau - daughter

desc - descendant

exg - exchange

f. - feu (the deceased)

fa - father

fam - family

gen - genealogy

grgrfa - great-grandfather etc.

info - information

LC - Lower Canada (Quebec)

UC - Upper Canada (Ontario)

m - married

mor - mother

Ont - Ontario

post - postage

PQ - Province of Quebec

pts - parents

rec - record

res - resided

sib - sibling (bro and sis)

sis - sister

unkwn - unknown

vf - widower (French)

vve - widow (French)

Wish to locate fam of Alexander/Sandy MC KENZIE/MAC KENZIE son of James and Marjory/Margaret CAMPBELL, b ca 1860 Gore Lochaber/North Nation Mills/Thurso, PQ. Alexander m Pauline POULINE and had ch: Charlie; Clifford; Carl; Royal; Jennie poss m THORNE, last kwn in the area of Sudbury, Ont early 1900s. Will ans all corres.

Sally ALLEN, 3416 East Wilder Road, Bay City, MI 48706

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to corres with anyone researching Antoine LABADIE of Grande Pointe, PQ b 7 Feb 1830 m Annie BERNIER, shown as 3/w on d cert of Antoine 1908. Their son Rufus m Rose BELL.

Jessie M. ARMSTRONG, 9205 Armstrong Road, Marysville, CA 95901

XXXXXXXXXX

Grfa Andrew J. BARTRAND b 7 May 1859 Cronia, Can (per obit Muskegon, MI). Fam trad says he b Sarnia. Supposed to have bros and sis' and wife Mary J. or W. MORAN b St. Francis, Can. Any info apprec.

Bernard Dale BARTRAND, 8767 North Mackinaw Trail, Tustin, MI 49688

XXXXXXXXXX

Wanted: wife and ch of Francois TERRIEN b 31 Aug 1757 son of Jacques and Madeleine BEAUCHAMP. Is this the Francois who m Anne FOREST MARIN?

Leo BEAUCHAMP, Box 558, Walhalla, ND 58282

XXXXXXXXXX

Samuel BEAUREGARD/DAVIGNON/DAVENON/DEVENOW/DEVINO/DEVINOW/DEVNAU/DEVNOW b ca 1863 Can, d 8 Oct 1928 Bennington, VT. At time of d he had 3 bros living: Paul of Attleboro, MA, Peter of MN, and Mitchell of Watervliet. He m Mary MERROW/MEROW/MERRILL/MIREAULT. Their ch: Armenia/Mina b 1884 Troy, NY, m Frederick/Alfred SANVILLE/SANVILLE 8 Jul 1903 Bennington; Julia b 1885 Troy?, m Frank F. MERROW 31 Oct 1903 Mt. Tabor, VT; Joseph A. b 9 Mar 1888 Troy, m Minnie May COLEMAN 6 Apr 1911 Mt. Tabor, d 1 Jun 1949 Mt. Tabor; Peter b 11 May 1890 Wallingford, VT, d 10 May 1943 So Wallingford; Alex b 1892 Wallingford?, m Irene JAMIESON 5 Jul 1915 Mt. Tabor; Sophia (Isabelle?) b 9 Dec 1894 Wallingford, m Harold BURGESS 5 Oct 1910 Whitingham; Mary Cordelia/Delia b 27 Aug 1896 Mt. Holly, m Harold Watson DOCKUM 1 Jan 1917 Bennington; Edward b ca 1881 m Agnes CHAMPAGNE 28 Oct 1901 Bennington; Al m Mary and had dau Alta. Need anc of Samuel and Mary. Would like to corres with any desc or anyone researching the BEAUREGARD/DAVIGNON/MERROW fams.

Sam BEAUREGARD, 17604 Hackamore Place, Lutz, FL 33549

XXXXXXXXXX

Joseph PADANEAU and Domotilla FRICHETTE had dau Melia b 25 Mar, bap 23 Apr 1848 St. Mary's Church, St. Albans, VT. Godpts were Peter and Emilie FRICHETTE. At same church, Caroline GIRARD, dau of Joseph and Priscilla PADNEAU b 28 Jan, bap 31 Jan 1848. Godpts were Joseph PADNEOU and Matilda FRICHETTE. Priscilla PADNEAU b ca 1819-21 Can. Recs of St. Joseph's, Burlington, VT show rehabilitation of m of Joseph PATENAUE and Domitilde FRECHETTE 24 Apr 1852. They of Swanton, VT. There also were rehabilitated m's at St. Joseph's 16 Feb 1854 of Melanie PATENAUE to Joseph BOUCHER, and Metilda PATENAUE to Pierre HEBERT. Were Melanie and Metilda related to Joseph and Priscilla? Was PATENAUE correct surname for PADNEAU? Is the present surname PENO used in No VT derived from PATENAUE?

Mrs. James W. BOYESEN, RD 3, Box 369, Ogdensburg, NY 13669

XXXXXXXXXX

Desire info James CAMPBELL b 10 Feb 1830 Southend, Argyll, Scotland to Donald and Rose LINN. Went to Gaspé 1831 and left there betw 1847-51. Apparently moved to Ont with older bro Hugh (bap 20 Apr 1811 Southend). Their sis Mary (b ca 1831 PQ) may have moved to Ont. Also searching for info their cousins: Margaret (bap 29 Jun 1814) and Angus CAMPBELL (b 21 May 1822). Their sis Catherine (b 11 Oct 1803) and husband Alexander CALDER left New Richmond, PQ 1830s, poss for Dalhousie, New Bruns.

Richard D. CAMPBELL, 10741 West 104th Avenue, Westminster, CO 80020

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec Francois BRASSARD and Marguerite NORMANDIN. Dau Marguerite m Stanislas GAUTHIER 24 Feb 1794 Vercheres.

Roger CASAVANT, Box 113, Westminster, MA 01473

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info fam of Andrew BRENNER b 1850 Can son of Jacob and Ursula \_\_\_\_, d 24 Apr 1923 Harrisville, MI. Andrew m Philomena BERTRAND b 1853 Can dau of Charles and Victoria GALKIE. Their son Louis David b 10 Jul 1876 St. Joseph, Ont.

Beverly BRENNER CHRISTENSEN, 2209 Frances Avenue, Elkhart, IN 46517

XXXXXXXXXX

William CROWDER b ca 1730 VA, later migr to Kinderhook, NY where he m Hannah ROUS ca 1748. Loyalist during Am Rev and settled in E Ont 1784. Want info his b pl in VA and pts and sibs.

Norman K. CROWDER, 22 Canter Blvd., Nepean, Ontario K2G 2M2

XXXXXXXXXX

Need date and pl of b and d Guillaume SEGUIN-LADEROUTE who m Marie-Louise DENYS-DENIS 11 Feb 1822 St-Benoit, Deux Montagnes, PQ. Also need date and pl of b and d for Marie-Louise, dau of Charles.

Eugenie King DARCHUCK, 21702 - 8th Place West, Bothell, WA 98021-8132

XXXXXXXXXX

Augustine GAGNON b 18 Sep 1861 Chicoutimi, son of Achille and Irene GIRARD, m Malvina GAGNON ca 1893. Need dates and pl. Sibs?

Hazel DAULT, N 3712 Bass Lake Road, Iron Mountain, MI 49801

XXXXXXXXXX

Need help finding info Georges P. OSTIGNY and Marcelene CYR. Need pl and dates of b, m, d. Who are their pts? Need same info on their ch. Did they have more than my grgrmor Marie-Jeannie OSTIGNY? Her m rec to Maurice PAQUET-LAVALLEE 1 May 1865 Farnham, PQ stated both fams from St-Romuald. Georges and Marcelene came with Marie-Jeanne to MI (on 1870 and 1880 census). Georges b VT, age 50 in 1870 and 62 in 1880. Marcelene b Can, age 47 in 1870 and 58 in 1880. Marie-Jeanne b VT age 21 in 1870 and 32 in 1880 and Maurice b Can, age 22 in 1870 and 33 in 1880. In 1870 names were changed. Georges became George AUSTIN and Marcelene was Maria. Marie-Jeanne was Mary Jane and her husband was Morris LAVALLE or LAVALLEY.

Carol J. DICKINSON, 440 Pleasantview, Lake Orion, MI 48035

XXXXXXXXXX

Caroline SNOW b 24 Nov 1834 Barnston, PQ, bap 7 Jan 1835 Anglican Church, Hatley, dau of Robert and Elizabeth Ann (maiden name poss NORTON or MAC NAUGHTEN). When did Robert SNOW and wife arrive in PQ and from where in Scot? When and where did they d? Kwn sibs of Caroline: Ellen/Nettie; Marion/Minnie; Sarah Jeannette/Nettie. Caroline SNOW BULLARD WHITAKER, Ellen SNOW REDON, and Marion SNOW settled in NV prior to 1870. Jeannette SNOW BRAYTON d IL. Were there other sibs?

Norma DODDS, 32735 Seagate Drive, Apt. 208, Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90274

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec Anthony PREVOST (PROVOST) b 1847 Bourbonnais, IL son of Antoine and Louise-Elizabeth VEGIARD-LABONTE who m 1845 Henryville, St-Jean Co, PQ. Also need name of Anthony's wife.

Dorothy EHRHARDT, 9361 Manor Drive, LaMesa, CA 92042

XXXXXXXXXX

In the books French Canadian Families of the North Central States Pierre of St-Laurent de la Barriere, Saintes, France and his wife Francoise PRIEUR are listed as heads of the PEPIN (dit LACHANCE) and the LAFOND fams. Is it correct that Guillaume PEPIN and Etienne LAFOND are bros?

Pat ERWIN, 18100 Cliff Drive, Independence, MO 64055

Since the compilers of that work did not cite sources, I have to assume it came from Drouin (see introduction to queries) who states that Guillaume Pepin is the son of Pierre and Francoise Prieur. However, even Tanguay (in vol. I) doesn't assign parents to him, and neither does Jetté. There is an article about this question, with no definite answers, in Our French-Canadian Ancestors, Thomas J. Laforest, vol. 5, pp. 180-191.

XXXXXXXXXX

Amos VARNUM b 6 Jul 1821 Kingston, Ont, son of Edward (b 29 Jan 1784) and Elizabeth VAN HORN. Amos m Susannah WHITE. Would like to corres with anyone knowing about this fam.

Irene FRELIN, 7914 East Pipeline, Tacoma, WA 98443

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek pts and info Lewis GIBEAU b ca 1810 Montreal. Moved to Machinac, MI and m the adopted dau of Michel DOUSEMAN, had sons Lewis, Anthoney and Charles. Had bro Jean-Baptiste GIBEAU b 1812 Montreal, moved to Machinac then to Green Bay.

Thomas GEBEAU, 2516 Williams Cr. Road, High Ridge, MO 63049

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info Olivier LEFRANCOIS and wife Emelina LEVASSEUR from PQ. Emelina b 23 May 1846 St-Maurice, PQ. Son Joseph m Melina DUPUIS 12 Sep 1893 Stoney Point, Ont. Joseph b 20 Aug 1870 PQ, d 26 Nov 1958 Stoney Point.

Jeannette GERVAIS, Rt. 7, Thamesville, Ontario NOP 2K0

XXXXXXXXXX

Angelique AUBERT de Gaspé dau of Ignace-Philippe m Pierre Michel FORTIER 4 Jun 1778 Que City. Wish to find b and bap recs of Angelique. Believe she d 13 Aug 1808 Kingston, Ont. Any info apprec.

Mrs. Joan E. GILDAY, Turkey Hill Road, Rt. 2, Brome, Quebec JOE 1K0

XXXXXXXXXX

Grfa Isidore MARCOTTE b 1863 Lewiston or Saco, ME, son of Louis Edward (Medard) b 1836 and Celina DORAIS.

Claire LAMBERT GREGORY, 207 Redwing Street, Vallejo, CA 94589-1760

XXXXXXXXXX

Albert CREVIER b 1846 area of Montreal. Believe he grson of Jean-Baptiste LEGAULT and Adeline GEREAU or TRUDO. Came to MI 1850.

Anne GUYETTE, 333 North Bailey Street, Cheboygan, MI 49721

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info about Redford, NY in 1860 and 1870. Have not been able to find US census for those years - tried Franklin and Clinton Counties. Did Redford have another name or was it included in another town?

Constance HANSCOM, 200 Orchard Street, Belmont, MA 02178

Prior to the 1880 census, communities were listed under the geographical township. Redford was in Saranac Township, Clinton County, NY.

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Gilbert Louis CHAUVIN (1883-1957) m ca Jun 1902 Florence SULLIVAN (1879-1929) prob in Detroit, MI. He poss son of William O., a fisherman.

Ed HARPER, 145 Avenida Cota, San Clemente, CA 92672-3329

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info John HARRINGTON b ca 1790 MA, served in the army at Ogdensburg, NY, went to Williamsburg, Ont where he m whom? (poss SHELP or LANG of Holland desc). Ch: William; Ira; Simon; John; Charles; David; Julia; 3 girls, names unkn.

Gloria HARRINGTON, 1208 McCulloch Blvd South, Lake Havasu City, AZ 86403

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for info m rec and anc Francois St-PIERRE and Angelique \_\_\_\_\_. Son Francois b ca 1788 or ca 1802 Manitoba, m Marie LAVERDURE.

Terry HARTLEY, 3225 Emerald Drive, Nanaimo, British Columbia V9T 2R3

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info fam of CLEAR. Charles b 1840 Can m Amanda HODGE 1860 TN, d 1921 St. Louis, MO. Any info apprec.

M.A. HENNESSY, 36 Timberbrook, St. Peters, MO 63376

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to contact Mrs. Jackie MORGAN whose last kwn address was 1441-C Galaxy Drive, Scott AFB, IL 62225. Have info her anc Truman A. GRAY and the GRAY fam of Tilsonburg, Ont.

Patricia HILBORN, North 7914 Smith, Spokane, WA 99207

XXXXXXXXXX

John MAXWELL settled in St. George, New Bruns 1870. He m Jane FERNES in Ire. According to census: 1 ch b Ire, 1 b Boston, MA, 3 b Nova S, 4 b New Bruns. May have been more ch. Grmor Sarah Jane b 1853 Boston. Where in Ire did they come from? Would like to corres with any desc.

Pat HOLDNER, Box 858, Scappoose, OR 97056

XXXXXXXXXX

Hiram Reynolds JACKMAN b 9 May 1813 Can, son of Richard Sr. and Mary \_\_\_\_ who lived Chatham and Camden Twps, Kent Co, Ont. Hiram not in Bible listing of Richard's ch, but is heir on a land rec. He m 10 Sep 1843 Camden, Ont to Martha Ann OLIVER b 12 Apr 1825, dau of Robert and Mary STRATTON. Martha disappears betw 1860-70 censuses but no d rec found. They lived Memphis, MI. Robert OLIVER b 1800, son of Aaron (1771-1842) and Weltheyan BENNETT, m ca 1820 Mary STRATTON b 1801, d after 1860. They moved to Macomb Co, MI.

Nina JACKMAN, 15550 - 29 Mile Road, Romeo, MI 48065

XXXXXXXXXX

Would like info d date and pl for Marguerite CONSTANTINEAU (COUTANCINEAU) b 11 Mar 1827 Ste-Scholastique, PQ. Also need b, m, and d dates and pl of her pts Louis CONSTANTINEAU and Adelaide LECLAIR.

Joan M. KAPPELLER, Star Route, Box 678, Gwinn, MI 49841

XXXXXXXXXX

Louis DUFAULT, son of Louis and Marie-Madeleine DAGNAT m Marie-Louise LUSSIER, dau of Pierre and Marie-Marguerite VIAU 12 Jan 1739 Longueuil. His pts, Louis DUFAUX, son of Gilles and Francoise SIMON, m Madeleine DAGNAT, widow of Guillaume GOYAU. Drouin shows her pts as Jean DAGNAT/DENIAU and Marguerite VALLIANT who m ca 1669. Tanguay lists no pts under Madeleine DAGNAT's m to DUFAULT or to her 1/h GOYAU/GOUYOU 26 Jan 1694 Montreal, but under family of Pierre GAGNE and Catherine DAUBIGEON it lists dau Madeleine and the above 2 m's.

Beverly L. KAPPENMAN, 922 Eastridge, Lincoln, NE 68510

XXXXXXXXXX

Pierre L'ECUYER (LESCUYER, etc.) b ca 1821/2 somewhere in French speaking Can, perhaps in Richelieu Co. Came to Jefferson Co, NY ca 1840 and assumed name Peter LAGUIRE. He m Betsey BILLINGS ca 1849 (have all their desc). Am preparing a LAGUIRE gen and need all info his pts and pl of b.

Maren LA GUIRE, 2170 Dorchester North, Apt 106, Troy, MI 48084

XXXXXXXXXX

Interested in the Metis BOURASSA fams of MI. Some listed in the 1863 Potawatomi census of Kansas. Is anyone researching these fams?

James P. LA LONE, 1600 Comfort, Lansing, MI 48915

XXXXXXXXXX

Request info 3 bros Narcisse, Louison and Francois FRENIER from Montreal to Fur trade routes prior to 1820. Narcisse had trading post Lake Traverse, MN and m Winona CRAWFORD, had dau Susan.

Lois LIEN, 3220 East Frenchline Road, Applegate, MI 48401

XXXXXXXXXX

George W. HAWKINS on 1850 census Cannon, Kent Co, MI age 38, b OH. His wife Elizabeth 39, b Can. Their ch: Charles; Lucinda; Malissa; Mary; Henry; George. They sold their land 1855 and moved - where to? David THOMAS, 72, b NJ was listed with the fam - was he fa of Elizabeth? Would like any info this fam.

Mrs. Paul LINDEMAN, 1548 East 2050 North, Layton, UT 84040



Seek desc of John PAINE b 1794 Eng and Susanah/Ann MAWER b 1810 Scot. Ch b betw 1832-58 LaColle, PQ: William; Helene; Susanna; Rebecca; John J.; Jessey; Isabella; Mathew H.; Ann; Adia.

Leona E. LIVINGSTON, 1121 West Minnesota Street, Cannon Falls, MN 55009

XXXXXXXXXX

Mariah/Mary/Mollie MC CABE b 14 Feb 1855 Toronto, d 15 Jul 1923 Kansas City, KS. She m 16 Sep 1871 St. Joseph, MO to Samuel Hays DICKINSON. Who were their parents? Mariah had a bro John Edward.

Sandra MC DONALD, 4302 Chesapeake Avenue, Hampton, VA 23669

XXXXXXXXXX

Michael and/or Melchior QUANTZ veteran soldier of Hessian Regt on list of settlers in Markham Twp, York Co, Ont June 1794. Schoolmaster in Markham? Has there been any research done on this distinguished gentleman?

John H. MERZ, Box 6123 Station F, Hamilton, Ontario L9C 5S2

XXXXXXXXXX

Lucien ALBERT m Philomene LA VOIE 1923 St-Louis de Kamouraska. They had m yrs earlier in Chicago, IL, but after the d of his ex-wife, Clementine, he m Philomene in the Catholic church. She later d at Montreal. He remained in Kamouraska area for a while, then returned to the US where he d 1934. Some stories say he operated a ferry boat across the St-Lawrence; another that he was a lighthouse keeper. Does anyone know of him?

Mrs. Charles MEYER, 17896 West Big Oaks Road, Wildwood, IL 60030

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info William Roberts ECKART b ca 1816/17 PQ (fa from London, Eng), d 15 Apr 1869 Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, OH. He m Eleanor Ann CARLISLE 24 Aug 1840 Chillicothe, Ross Co, OH.

David MILLS, 1520 Avonrea Road, San Marino, CA 91108

XXXXXXXXXX

Pierre ARSENAULT m Marie-Jeanne HEON. Their son Joseph m 4 Oct 1790 Becancour to Marie VIGNEAULT. Their dau Marie-Eleonore ARSENAULT m 30 Sep 1811 St-Gregoire to Francois GINGRAS, son of Noel and Marie-Anne ARCAND. Seek sibs, b, m, d dates, and pl as well as any other info avail. Any help with any of these lines apprec.

Sharon E. NAULT, 39 Glendale Avenue, Athol, MA 01331-9606

XXXXXXXXXX

Need names of ch of Alexandre HUDON-BEAULIEU and Adelaide BEAULIEU who m 10 Feb 1812 Riviere-Ouelle. Still looking for our Francis B. BLAIR b ca 1819 who m ca 1840-42 Adaline VAHNE.

Ellen NELSON, 413 Glacier Avenue, Fairbanks, AK 99701

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info pts of Baptiste COURTEMANCHE (called Albert) b PQ, m Rebecca MACKLEY ca 1837 where? Lived Trenton and Cramahe, Ont ca 1839-1850 or later. Mid-1850s homesteaded in Laxton Twp, Victoria Co, Ont before Laxton was surveyed. He d as the survey finished Mar 1858. Ch: Robert John m Emma WAKELIN; Elizabeth Anne m Isaac SPRUNG; Albert m Elizabeth Jane GRIFFIN; Emily m Samuel PARKER; John Baptiste; William D; George; Mary Jane m Samuel ROUTLEY. Was Baptiste son of Louis COURTEMANCHE and Genevieve LEMIEUX? Rebecca MACKLEY bap 27 Mar 1819 Huggate, Yorkshire, Eng, dau of John and Rebeccah CROSS. Anyone know of this fam?

Irene NICOLICH, Rt. 3, Box 1357, Hoquiam, WA 98550

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek any info DAUBEN and SCHLITZ/SLITZ fams, particularly those who lived in Kenosha Co, WI from 1850-1900s.

Janet NYLVEK, 2434 Sutton Road, Victoria, British Columbia V8N 1J2

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek link to Tanguay or Jette of Pierre CARTIER b St-Francois, Can, d after 20 Jan 1780, prob bur Vincennes. He m 10 Feb 1770 Helene L'ALLEMAND.

Kenneth W. PARENT, 816 West Elm Street, Wheaton, IL 60187-6216

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Marguerite MAILLIER b ca 1631, dau of Jean and Catherine CHAUVIN of LaPoterie, France. She m Jacques GOULET 21 Nov 1645 LaPoterie. Jacques d l'Ange-Gardien, PQ.

Jennifer PETERS, 724 Hamilton, Kingsford, MI 49801

See "Jacques Goulet Before His Departure For Canada," Mme. Pierre Montagne, in *French Canadian and Acadian Genealogical Review*, Vol. 1, #4 (Winter 1968), pp. 313-316.

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info wife and desc of Jacques ARRIVE dit DELISLE b 1764 Soulanges son of Jacques and Suzanne PARENT.

Bess ROUNDS PHILLIPS, 1127 West Cortland, Fresno, CA 93705

XXXXXXXXXX

Need all poss info Ovila PILON and wife Mary GAUTHIER. Ovila son of William and Adelaide STANG (SCHATANG), d ca 1906, bur Massey, Ont. He may have had 5 bros and 10 sis poss named: Evelyn; Olsima; Augustine; Alzair; Daniel; Victor; William; Rose; Caroline. Positive names are: Ferdinand; Clara; Rachel. Mary dau of William and Brigit SAMPSON. My grfa Lawrence PILON was 1 of 4 ch of Ovila and Mary, b 13 Nov 1900 Sudbury, Ont, d 2 Sep 1873 Flint, MI. His sibs: William Guillaume; Thomas; Lydia. After Mary d, Ovila split the ch up amongst the fam. Lawrence went to live with Aunt Clara in Alexandria, Ont. Lydia was youngest b 14 Mar 1897 - where? Any help apprec.

Gregory P. PILON, 3150 McClure, Flint, MI 48506

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info pl of b Harriet (Hattie) LALONE-TATRO b 2 Apr 1864-66 Can. Who were her pts? When and where did they m? She had sis Josephine and 2 bros William and Israel. There may have been others. Harriet d 29 Jul 1947 Eloise, MI, bur at Pinconning.

Myrtle H. PLETOS, 33212 Sherwood Forest Drive, Sterling Heights, MI 48310

XXXXXXXXXX

Judy KEARS please contact me. Or does anyone know her address?

Harold A. PRETTY, 1974 Michigan Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K1H 6Y2

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Denise MERCIER b PQ dau of Joseph, m Joseph DUPERE where? DUPERE line of Baie des Sables, Matane, PQ, later Fall River, Bristol, MA.

Carolann E. ROLAND, 4319 Nelson Road, Wilson, NY 14172-9707

XXXXXXXXXX

Luc LEPAGE m Marceline GERVAIS 13 Oct 1845 St-Isidore, Laprairie. Loisele shows him as son of Joseph and Desanges BOURDON. Need info Joseph's anc. Believe it was 2/m for Desanges BOURDON. Loisele Index is unreadable for the portion that might include Joseph and Desanges m. Also need m rec of Jean ALLEN/HALLEN and Josephte PAGE. Their son Jean-Baptiste m 11 Aug 1799 Chateaugay to Elizabeth MIRE/LEMIRE.

Mercedes GUERIN SAWYER, 11220 Del Diablo Way, San Diego, CA 92129

XXXXXXXXXX

Want to share info with all persons researching MC ELMAN, MC ALMON, MACALMAN etc. This fam in Nova S 1770 and New Bruns 1799. Wish to corres with all desc.

David C. SNOWDON, 17 Orchard Road, Shrewsbury, MA 01545

XXXXXXXXXX

Need pts of Peter ODETT and Mary Ann TREPANIE m 14 Jun 1857 Alburg, VT. She said to be from Allards Manor, PQ - where is that? Can census shows religion as Church of Eng.

C. Edmond SPAETH, Van Wyck Lake Road, Fishkill, NY 12524

XXXXXXXXXX

Joseph CLOUTIER b ca 1816 Can (PQ?) m Mary Ann MC LEOD/MC CLOUD by 1840, prob PQ. 2 ch b PQ: William H Oct 1840; Rosalie 1841, bap at Iberville, Henryville, PQ. By 1844 fam was in Chesterfield, Essex Co, NY as NAYLOR. Ch b there: Joseph Jr 1844; Mary Ann ca 1846; Thomas J ca 1848; John 1851; Ann Julia/Julianna ca 1854; Harriet ca 1856; George 1859; Peter (twin) 1864 m Catherine SMITH; Ellen 1864 (twin), prob d young; Eliza 1866; Ellen ca 1868. By 1870s fam began moving into Westbrook, ME, stopping a few yrs at Lawrence, MA. Wish to learn anc of this Joseph CLOUTIER/NAYLOR - is it a common name in that area of PQ? Maria Ann MC LEOD dau of Thomas b Ire and Rose PELEY b Can. Where did Joseph d? Ann NAYLOR d 25 Nov 1913 Portland, ME. Also need help with her anc.

Hazel STANDEVEN, 3140 Lanham Way, Sacramento, CA 95833

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info ch of Peter TURNBULL (1821-22 Jun 1872) and Mary GIBSON(?). Matthew TURNBULL (d 1920s) m Charlotte GREEN; Will; Sarah; Lily; Violet; Rosie; Elizabetha; Peter (b 1 Oct 1854 Eng, d 5 Oct 1913 US) m Martha BLAND. Did Matthew live in Can - where? Matthew and Charlotte had ch: Lily Charlotte b 29 Apr 1876, d 14 Jul 1959, m George Henry WAGHORN, had dau Lily b 23 Jun 1902; Violet (d 1950s) m Frank WELLMOUTH and had ch Olive, Sydney, and Frank.

Cliff TURNBULL, Rt. 1, Box 183, Ellsworth, WI 54011

XXXXXXXXXX

Joseph BELLISLE dit GOYER and wife Josephte RASICOTT from Montebello, PQ to Iroquois and Kankakee Cos, IL ca 1853 with ch: Joseph m Mathilda; Octave m Modestine Martha SIROIS; Sophie m Pierre LEDUC; Justine m Felix TOUPAIN. They came to Colorado before 1870. Desc include GAGNIER, GAUTHIER and GIROUX.

Karen WALKER, 3933 Sycamore, Los Angeles, CA 90008

XXXXXXXXXX

Any info BASHAW/BARSHAW/BERGERON from AuSables, NY area apprec. Will reimburse post.

Judy A. WEBB, 1942 Summit, Marquette, MI 49855

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to find m rec and info James BELLEPERCHE and Pauline RAYMOND. Their son Louis b 1835, m Zoe PISHAY 23 Nov 1858 Ste-Anne. Was there a dau named Mary b 1838? Is Pauline dau of James RAYMOND dit TOULOUSE and Geneveva HUYET dit CHAMPAGNE and did she 2/m Andrew GODET 10 Sep 1844 Assumption?

Yvonne WEBER, 5331 El Dorado Drive, Huntington Beach, CA 92649

XXXXXXXXXX

Need anc Charles WRIGHT b 1817 and wife Mariah HART b 1825, res Andover, New Bruns. Ch: Elenor b 1836; Almyra b 1838; James b 1841; Ruth Ann b 1842; Elizabeth b 1845; Charles Stewart b 1846; Sarah Melvina b 1849; William b 1851; Elijah b 1853; Sarah b 1855; Joseph b 1858; John b 1859. The last 2 b in ME. Many of these ch found 1870 census of Monticello, ME in the home of John H. b 1815 and his wife Annie O. WRIGHT. Were John and Charles bros? Who was their fa? Need anc of Lothrop WRIGHT b 1825 New Bruns m Sophia E. CAMPBELL b ;1829 NB. Kwn ch: Randolph Alford b 1869 Jacksontown; Thomas; George; Charles.

Dorothy A. WILSON, 3D Simmons Drive, Newburyport, MA 01950

Need names and b dates of ch of Joseph TELLIER-LA FORTUNE and Marie-Angelique VAILLANT who m 27 Jul 1813 St-Pierre du Portage in L'Assomption, espec the ch (prob firstborn) named Marie-Louise who m Pierre PERREAULT b 13 May 1818. Marie-Louise prob did not know her b date. Census returns and d cert (she d Centerville, Anoka Co, MN) she b 1810, 1812, 1814, 1815. Her last ch was b 1859 so she prob was b 1814-5. Have written the church with no response.

Nancy ALTMAN ZUBER, 444 Iona Lane, Roseville, MN 55113

xxxxxxxxxx

The Quebec Mercury - 1839

Saturday 27 April 1839 Vol. XXXV, #50, Page 2, Cols 2, 3, 4

Military Asylum for Soldiers' Widows & Orphans

11th Annual Report of the Committee of Management of the Funds for the Relief of Soldiers' Widows & Orphans, in Distress; for the year ending 31 March 1839.

List of Military poor who have been admitted into the Asylum or relieved from the funds of the establishment between 1st April 1838 & the 31st March 1839.

<u>Name</u>	<u>No.</u> <u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Abbott, Mrs.	2	Widow from the 15th Reg't, gone up the country
Arnold, Mrs.	3	Widow of Commuted Pensioner
Birch, Mrs.		Widow from the 99th Regiment
Calaghan, Mrs.		Widow of Commuted Pensioner
Campbell, Mrs.	2	Widow from the Royal Artillery
Cartwright, Elizabeth		Orphan late Sgt Cartwright, 15th Reg't, now on parish
Cartwright, Fanny		Orphan late Sgt Cartwright, 15th Reg't, now on parish
Cleland		Orphan late Sgt Cleland
Cleland		Orphan late Sgt Cleland
Cone, Mrs.		Widow from the Coldstream Guards
Davis, Mrs.		Widow from the 73rd Regiment
Dawson, Mrs.		Husband Commuted Pensioner, blind
Dewey, Mrs.	1	Widow from the 15th Reg't, gone up the country
Dobson, Mrs.	1	Widow from the Royal Artillery
Elliott, Mrs.		Widow from the Royal Artillery
Freeman, Mrs.		Widow from the Royal Sappers & Miners
Gentiles, Mrs.	2	Widow from the Royal Artillery, gone to England
Hindes, James		Commuted Pensioner
Hughes, John		Commuted Pensioner
Kendal, Charles		Mother dead, gone to his father, 2nd Batt. Royals
Kleine, Mrs.	3	Widow from the 66th Regiment
Liddy, Mrs.		Widow from the Enniskillen Dragoons
Madden, Mrs.	2	Widow from the 103rd Regiment
Maguire, Eliza		Mother dead, gone to her father, 66th Regiment
Mathews, Mrs.	3	Widow from the 71st Regiment
McGlashen, Mrs.	1	Widow from the Royal Artillery
Moore, Mrs.		Widow from the Coldstream Guards
Moore, Mrs.	3	Widow from the Royal Artillery
Murray, Mrs.	1	Widow from the 103rd Regiment
Paschal, Mrs.		Widow from the 66th Regiment
Patton, William		Commuted Pensioner
Ramsay, Mrs.		Widow from the Royal Artillery
Williams, John		Commuted Pensioner
Old Soldiers = 4; Widows = 23; Orphans = 30		



# Ministers of the Church of Scotland in Canada Part 4

Extracts of ministers who served in Canada taken from *Fasti Ecclesiae Scoticae: The Succession of Ministers in the Church of Scotland from the Reformation*, Hew Scott, D.D. Vol. VII, Synods of Ross, Sutherland and Caithness, Glenelg, Orkney and of Shetland, The Church in England, Ireland, and Overseas. (Edinburgh: Tweeddale Court, 1928).

"Continent of America: Dominion of Canada (Ministers of the Church of Scotland from 1765 to the Union of the Churches in 1875, with some of later date)", pp. 606-660. The following are abstracts of genealogical information contained in the biographical sketches in this work of ministers who served in Canada (there is more information about their education and appointments in other countries). References are made to further information published in earlier volumes, where there often is much more biographical detail. I have a copy of Vol. VI, and have extracted from that book as well as from Vol. VII. Page numbers at the end of the entry refer to the page in Vol. VII.

Ministers in Cape Breton, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia were written about in *Lost in Canada?*, Vol. 14, #III (August 1988), pp. 128-142; those from Prince Edward Island, Manitoba, British Columbia and Newfoundland in Vol. 14, #IV (November 1988), pp. 170-177. The beginning of the listing of ministers from Ontario and Quebec is in Vol. 15, #I (February 1989), pp. 32-37 and is continued here.

CLELAND, William, native of Ireland, went to America and was four years minister at Long Island, New York; minister at Uxbridge 1850-54; admitted to Church of Scotland 1853; transferred to Mountain and South Gower 2 August 1854; transferred to West Gwillimbury and Innisfil 18 June 1873; died 1899. p. 630

CLUGSTON, John born 1796 Glasgow, son of James, tailor, and brother of William, minister of Forfar; ordained to St John's, Quebec 15 June 1830. Joined the Free Church 1844; died at Free Church manse, Stewarton, Ayrshire (where his only son, James, was minister) 21 January 1877. p. 630

COCHRANE, William born about 1830, second son of John, artificer, Rothesay; admitted to Elgin, Canada 18 September 1866; transferred to Port Hope 2 April 1868; demitted 7 August 1871; afterwards at Middleville; died 29 May 1879. p. 630

COLQUHOUN, Archibald, ordained 14 July 1832; minister at Georgetown, Chateaugay 1833-35; at Otonabee 1836-38; at Otonabee and Dummer 1839-42; 1843 suspended by Presbytery for difficulties with his congregation, ending in a civil lawsuit; reinstated 1847 and appointed missionary of the Presbytery 1848-53; minister at Mulmur 1854-61 when he retired and was still on the Roll in 1872. p. 630

CONNELL, Archibald born 25 December 1789 Kilchoman, Islay, second son of Patrick, farmer; ordained 24 November 1825 and admitted to Martintown, Canada; died there August 1836 (*Tablet in Church*). p. 630

COOK, John born 13 April 1805 Sanquhar, Dumfries-shire, son of John, artificer; admitted to St Andrew's Church, Quebec 1836; resigned his pastorate 1884; died at Quebec 1 April 1892. Described as "the most distinguished minister that Presbyterianism in Canada has been able to boast of...." Publication: *Sermons* (Montreal, 1888). p. 631

GREEN, Thomas, native of Ireland; ordained to Niagara 1825. Joined the Church of England and became rector of Niagara; died about 1863. p. 631

CRUICKSHANK, John (*cf.* Vol. VI, 273), minister St Andrew's Church, Bytown (now Ottawa) 1830-43; at Brockville 1843-46; at Niagara 1846-49; returned to Scotland and was admitted to Turriff 19 September 1850. p. 631. VI: 273 - born 1803 Fordyce, cousin of James, minister of Fyvie; called to St Andrew's, Ottawa 17 September 1829 and admitted 4 March 1830; minister of Brockville 1843-46, of Niagara 1846 to 11 April 1849; admitted to Turriff 19 September 1850; died at London 13 June 1892. He married 1 August 1838 at Bytown to Katherine FELLOWS who died 21 May 1909, and had issue: Katherine Margaret born 31 October 1839, died 26 July 1840; Charlotte born 20 March 1841; William John born 28 December 1842; May Amelia born 12 May 1844, married 14 October 1869 David GILL, Raecloch; Margaret born 19 February 1846; Alexander Imlach born 7 April 1848; James Clark born 9 March 1851; Thomas Fellows born 18 January 1853; Katherine Laura born 26 June 1861.

CURRIE, Archibald born Argyllshire; ordained to Côte St George 23 October 1861; transferred to Brock 11 July 1867. p. 631

CUTHBERTSON, Samuel appointed a missionary in 1840. Joined the Free Church in 1845. p. 631

DARROCH, John (*cf.* Vol. VII, 174) minister Lochiel, Ontario 1861-67; returned to Scotland and admitted to Portree, Skye 2 April 1867. p. 631. VII: 174 - born 1829 Jura, son of Neil, Largiebreck; went to Virginia, USA; educated at Princeton University 1854, Columbian Theological Seminary 1856-57, Princeton Theological University 1857-59; ordained by Presbytery of Luzerne to Withesley, Pennsylvania 1859; transferred to Lochiel, Glengarry, Canada 1861; demitted 1867; presented by Queen Victoria 16 January and admitted 2 April that year (*sic*); demitted 19 July 1893; died 17 September 1916 Musselburgh. He married 2 November 1871 to Mary Jessie JACKSON (died 20 September 1876), daughter of Donald JACKSON, minister of Kilmartin, and had issue: Neil Donald born 27 June 1873, died 29 May 1920 Glasgow, teacher; Campbell Lamont (daughter) born 11 June 1874; John Alastair born 24 August 1876. Publications - *Discourse on the Life of the late Rev. Norman Macleod, D.D.*; *A Sermon on the occasion of the lamented death of Mrs Ross of the Royal Hotel, Portree* (1878).

DARROCH, William, native of Scotland; educated at Queen's College, Canada 1858-61; admitted first minister of St Matthew's Church, Montreal 24 December 1861; died 16 June 1865 Montreal. p. 631

DAWSON, Alexander, native of Canada; educated at Queen's College, Kingston; ordained to Kincardine 1863; demitted 29 May 1867. p. 631

DICKEY, John, native of Ireland. Joined the Church of Scotland 1840; admitted to Williamsburg 1841; died there 24 May 1851. p. 631

DOBIE, Robert born 1826 Stirling, eldest son of John; appointed by Colonial Committee as assistant at Montreal 1852; ordained to Osnabruck 7 October 1853; at Milton 1872-87; declined to join the Union of 1875; died 28 April 1888. p. 631

DOUDIET, Charles A. born Geneva, Switzerland; went to Canada 1842; ordained minister St John's (French) Church of Scotland, Montreal, 23 August 1869; transferred to St Matthew's Church, Montreal, 27 September 1872; demitted April 1876; appointed French Lecturer, Presbyterian College, Montreal 1876-77; readmitted to St John's 1877; later at Buckingham, Quebec and Point St Charles; died 13 June 1913. p. 631

DOUGLAS, James Struthers minister of St Andrew's, Peterborough, Ontario 1858-64; missionary to Presbytery of Toronto 1864-67; returned to Scotland and became minister of North Yell (*cf.* Vol. VII, 304. p. 632. VII: 304 - born 1818 son of John, blacksmith, and Mary TURNER; appointed to Birsay 1870; inducted to North Yell 21 June 1877; died 18 June 1884. He married at London 2 January 1856 Anna M'CRATE who died 12 April 1917, had issue: Annie Maria born 27 December



1856; Thomas Fortye born 23 February 1859; George Alexander born 1 December 1860; Arthur Pringle born 20 November 1862; Clara Newcombe born 10 April 1865; Edith Emma born 15 August 1867; Mary Alison born 18 January 1870; Catherine Elizabeth born 18 March 1872; James Robert born 20 April 1874; John Frederick born 17 September 1875; David Henry Webster born 27 February 1878; Christian Caroline Maud born 6 November 1880.

DOUGLASS, James born 11 June 1792 Co. Monaghan, Ireland, youngest son of Robert, farmer; emigrated to America and was a minister at Lisbon and in Pennsylvania; went to Canada 1829 and laboured in the townships of Monaghan, Cavan, and Emily; admitted to Cavan September 1834; demitted September 1868; died 30 April 1870. His son Alexander entered the ministry of the American Presbyterian Church, and died in early manhood. p. 632

DUNBAR, William appointed ordained missionary to Canada by Colonial Committee 1847; dismissed next year. p. 632

DUNCAN, Robert eldest son of Robert, farmer, Meigle, Angus; appointed missionary to Canada 1832; resigned 1834. Possibly "the Rev. R.D." WHITEHILL, Dalserf, who died 25 April 1867. p. 632

DUNN, John born about 1768, probably son of James, farmer, Fintray, Stirlingshire; sometime a minister in Albany, USA; minister at Niagara before 1 October 1794 (when the Session Records commence); demitted 1796; became a merchant in Niagara; drowned 1803 in the *Speedy*, which foundered in Lake Ontario, when all on board perished. p. 632

DURIE, William born 1804 Glasgow, eldest son of William, merchant, and Janet GILLESPIE; joined the Church of Scotland 1846; admitted to St Andrew's Church, Bytown 14 January 1847; died unmarried of fever caught while ministering to Scottish and Irish sick immigrants 12 September 1847. (Tait's *Border Church Life*, ii, 137; "A Priest of the Lord" in *Stories and Verses*, by Mary Stewart Durie (Toronto, 1913); "A Hero of Fifty Years Ago" (*Trans. Women's Canadian Hist. Soc.*, Ottawa, i, 1901); Small's *Hist. of U.P. Congs.*, ii, 438; *Tombstone*). p. 632

EASTMAN, Daniel Ward, native of Goshen County, NY; educated in America; licensed by the Morris County Associated Presbytery 17 March 1801; settled at Stamford and carried on missionary itinerations throughout a wide district, organising congregations at Gainsborough, Pelham, Clinton, Louth, Vienna, and Grimsby. Joined the Church of Scotland 1840. Joined the Free Church 1844; died 4 August 1865. (Gregg's *Hist.*, 185-89; *Canadian Presbyterian* 8 November 1878; 21 March 1879; *Tombstone at Gainsborough*). p. 632

EASTON, Robert, native of Ecclefechan; educated at University of Edinburgh and Associated (Burgher) Hall 1793; ordained to Morpeth 2 August 1798; resigned 1802; emigrated to Canada and became minister of St Gabriel Street Church, Montreal 1804-07; first minister of St Peter Street Church there 8 August 1807; demitted 1824; died May 1831. (Campbell's *Hist. of St Gabriel Street Church*, 176-82; Gregg's *Hist.*, 163). p. 632

EDMISON, Henry born 1839 Canada; educated Queen's College, Canada 1860-65; ordained to Nelson and Waterdown 18 October 1866; transferred to Melbourne, Canada 26 May 1873; afterwards at Richmond, Quebec and Rothesay, Ontario where he laboured for 25 years; retired and went to Brandon, Manitoba; died at Transcona, Manitoba 1 April 1924. p. 632

ESSON, Henry born 1793 Balnacraig, Aboyne, son of Robert, farmer; ordained 15 May 1818 at St Gabriel Street Church, Montreal. Joined the Free Church 1844; Professor of Literature and Philosophy, Knox College, Toronto 1844-53; died 11 May 1853. He was an accomplished scholar and metaphysician. Publication - *Sermons to St Andrews Society* (Montreal, 1835). Editor of the *Canadian Miscellany*. (Campbell's *Hist. of St Gabriel Street Church*, 276-96; Gregg's



*Hist.*, 164-66. p. 632-33

EVANS, David, native of Ireland; ordained 1815; minister at St Therese 1823-41; at Richmond 1841-52; at Kitley 1852-62; demitted July 1862; died at Prescott 9 August 1864, aged 74. p. 633

EVANS, Joseph, native of Canada; educated at Queen's College 1852-57; ordained at Oxford 3 November 1858; transferred to Litchfield 1861; transferred to Sherbrooke 27 October 1864. p. 633

FAIRBAIRN, John (*cf* Vol. II, 20), minister at Ramsay 1833-42; returned to Scotland and admitted to West Greenlaw Chapel, Berwickshire 9 July 1842. p. 633

FAIRLIE, John, assistant at Dunbarton; formerly ordained missionary; admitted to L'Orignal and Hawkesbury 24 February 1874, and served in other congregations; retired 1900; died at Kingston 1920. p. 633

FERGUSON, George D., native of Canada; educated at Queen's College, Kingston 1848-51, University of Edinburgh, and Halle, Germany; ordained to Three Rivers 16 May 1855; transferred to L'Orignal September 1860; was the oldest minister of the Presbyterian Church in Canada in 1925, then aged 97. p. 633

FERGUSON, John, native of Canada; ordained to Kincardine, Presbytery of Guelph 22 April 1868; demitted 24 January 1871; admitted to Osprey and Dunedin 15 May 1872. p. 633

FERGUSON, Peter, native of Bridge of Teith; 1830 to Canada; ordained to West Williamsburg April 1831; admitted to Esquesing 11 April 1832. Joined the Church of Scotland 1834; died 1863. p. 633

FERGUSON, William, son of John, Aberdeen; educated at Marischal College 1817-21; appointed catechist in Canada by Colonial Committee; afterwards Inspector of Schools, Co. Dundas. Publication - *The Layman's Preservative against Popery* (Aberdeen, 1831). p. 633

FINDLATER, Andrew born 1810 Aberdour, Aberdeenshire, son of Andrew; educated at Aberdeen 1832; appointed by Colonial Committee for missionary work in Canada, but returned home; engaged in teaching and headmaster of Gordon's Hospital, Aberdeen 1842-49; died at Edinburgh 1 January 1885. He married a daughter (died 1879) of Thomas BARCLAY, sheriff-clerk of Fife. Publications - Editor of *Chamber's Encyclopaedia, Information for the People* (1957), *Etymological Dictionary, Miscellanies*, and numerous educational manuals. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*). p. 633

FINLAY, William (*cf* Vol. IV, 327), appointed by Colonial Committee and ordained to Sarnia 1841; returned to Scotland and admitted to Third Charge, Stirling 13 January 1844. p. 633

FLETCHER, Alexander born 1791 Skye; went to Pictou, Nova Scotia 1816 but dissatisfied with the condition of Church affairs removed to Canada where he engaged in teaching in the county of Glengarry; ordained to Martintown October 1819; minister at Williamstown 1822-24; died at Plantagenet 1836. p. 633

FORBES, Alexander born about 1821 Old Machar, son of Alexander; appointed by Colonial Committee as a missionary in New Brunswick 1854; minister of St John's Church, Dalhousie, New Brunswick 1855-58; minister at Inverness, Ontario 1859; retired and was resident in Ontario 1875. p. 633-34

FORREST, Robert, native of Dunbar; ordained to Saltcoats 27 February 1798; demitted 29 April 1802 and joined a group of ministers sailing for America under the leadership of John HASON, D.D., New York; went to Montreal and officiated for a time in St Gabriel Street Church; admitted to Pearl Street congregation, New York 26 April 1804; minister at Stamford, Delaware 1810-43; died 17 March 1846, aged 78. Publication - *A Testimony to the Doctrines of Original Sin and the Atonement*. (Small's *Hist. of U.P. Congs.*, ii, 309). p. 634

FRASER, Donald, native of Canada; licensed by Presbytery of Glengarry 26 June 1867; ordained to Priceville 15 August that year; transferred to Saugeen 21

January 1875; afterwards in First Presbyterian Church, Victoria, British Columbia; died 9 July 1891. p. 634

FRASER, Joshua, native of USA; educated at Queen's College, Kingston 1855-62; admitted minister of St Matthew's, Montreal 22 September 1865; transferred to Whitby 4 January 1872; demitted 10 March 1875. p. 634

FRASER, Simon Cumming appointed by Glasgow Colonial Society and ordained 28 March 1844; admitted to St Charles, Belle Alliance that year. Joined the Free Church same year; minister at Port Neuf 1846-47; at MacNab and Horton 1849-57; at MacNab 1859-68; at Thorold 1871-76; retired 1877. p. 634

FRASER, Thomas born 1791 Johnstone, Renfrewshire, eldest son of Thomas, merchant, Kilbarchan; ordained to Dalkeith 18 May 1819; demitted 9 May 1826; emigrated to Canada and admitted to Niagara 1827; went to USA where he connected himself with the Dutch Reformed Church; returned to Canada and admitted to Lanark 1844; retired 1861; died at Montreal 15 July 1884. (*Small's Hist. of U.P. Congs.*, i, 561). p. 634

GALE, Alexander born 1802, son of John, farmer, Logie-Coldstone, Aberdeenshire; went to Canada 1827; minister at Amherstsburch (sic) 1828-31; at Lachine 1832-33; at Hamilton 1833. Joined the Free Church 1844; appointed Principal of Toronto Academy and Professor of Classics, Knox College 1846; Moderator of Synod 1853; died at Logie, Hamilton 6 April 1854, a man of great scholarly attainments. (*Gregg's Hist.*, 390). p. 634

GALLOWAY, George born 1814 Peterhead, son of James, shoemaker; appointed by Glasgow Colonial Society as "missionary at Large to Upper Canada"; ordained to Markham 4 February 1840; died there 11 November 1844. p. 634

GARDINER (or GARDNER), Alexander born 1809 Aberdeenshire; appointed by Glasgow Colonial Society 1836; missionary at Markham for six months; ordained to Fergus 22 February 1837; died there 13 December 1841. p. 634

GEGGIE, James born 1793 Chirnside, son of James; licensed by Reformed Presbyterian Church 2 November 1824. Joined the Church of Scotland and ordained for missionary service in Canada 27 June 1837; admitted to Valcartier 1841. Joined the Free Church in 1844 and held charges at Edwardsburgh, Dalhousie, and Spencerville; died 3 January 1863. p. 634

GEMMELL, John born 1760, second son of Andrew, farmer, Dunlop, Ayrshire; ordained 1796; minister of a "Lifter" congregation at Dalry, Ayrshire; had a printing establishment at Beith (his name appears on the title-page of old volumes); emigrated to Canada and was minister at Dalhousie and Lanark, Ontario; died 1844. (*Small's Hist. of U.P. Congs.*, ii, 303). pp. 634-35

GEORGE, James born 8 November 1800, eldest son of James, farmer, Muckhart; emigrated to America while a student in United Secession Hall; ordained by Associated Reformed Presbyterian of New York 21 September 1831; held charges at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and Fort Covington, New York till 1833; minister of St Andrew's Church, Scarboro, Ontario 22 August 1833-47. Joined the Church of Scotland 4 August 1834; Professor of Systematic Theology, Queen's College, Kingston 1846-53; minister at Belleville 1847-48; re-transferred to Scarboro 1848-53; Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy 1853-62; Vice-Principal of that College 1854-57; minister at Stratford 1862-70; died there 26 August 1870. (*Gregg's Hist.*, 448). p. 635

GIBSON, Hamilton born Carluke, Lanarkshire; appointed by Colonial Committee and was minister at Galt, Ontario 1850-60; transferred to Bayfield 21 November 1860; resigned 1877; died at Toronto 19 October 1885, aged 78. His wife died 1875. p. 635

GLEN, Andrew born 1796 Lochwinnoch, youngest son of William, farmer, and brother of James, minister of Benholme; emigrated to Canada as a licentiate; ordained assistant at St Peter Street Church, Montreal 14 July 1818; was

afterwards at Terrebonne, River DuChene, and Richmond; returned to Scotland and admitted to Free Church, Glenbervie 1844; died 1863. p. 635

GORDON, Daniel Miner born 30 January 1845 Pictou, Nova Scotia, son of William, merchant; educated at Pictou Academy, University of Glasgow and Berlin; ordained 1866; minister at Truro, Nova Scotia 1866-67; admitted to St Andrew's Church, Ottawa 17 December 1867; minister of Knox Church, Winnipeg 1882-87; of St Andrew's Church, Halifax 1888-94; Professor of Theology, Presbyterian College, Halifax 1894-1902; Moderator of Presbyterian Church in Canada 1896; Vice-Chancellor and Principal of Queen's University, Kingston 1902-17; appointed Principal Emeritus 1917; died 1925. He married 1869 Eliza MACLENNAN (died 1910), daughter of John, minister of Kilchrenan, Argyll, and had issue. Publications - *Mountain and Prairie, an Account of a Journey Across Northern British Columbia, the Peace River Country, and the Western Canadian Prairies* (1880). p. 635

GORDON, Henry born 1790 Edinburgh, eldest son of Thomas, W.S.; studied law and admitted W.S. 1 July 1825; appointed by Glasgow Colonial Society 22 April 1833; minister at Newmarket and King 1834-37; at Gananoque 1837-43. Joined the Free Church 1844; minister of the Free Church, Gananoque 1844-69; Moderator of Free Presbyterian Church in Canada 1854; minister without a charge 1869-80; died unmarried 13 December 1880. (Gregg's *Hist.*, 482). p. 635

GORDON, James, native of Scotland; ordained to Markham 26 September 1854; transferred to North Doncaster 1865; still on Synod Roll in 1875. p. 635

GORDON, John, native of Nova Scotia; educated at Queen's College, Kingston 1858-63; ordained to Georgina 21 February 1865; transferred to Ramsay 14 April 1868; demitted 15 February 1872; admitted to Paisley, Presbytery of Saugeen, 12 February 1873. p. 635

GRIGOR, Colin, native of Ross-shire; ordained to L'Orignal 5 June 1844; admitted to Guelph February 1848; transferred to Plantagenet 1857; died there 9 January 1864. p. 636

HAIG, Thomas born 1817 Glasgow, eldest son of Thomas, *Ianaici*; appointed by Colonial Committee and admitted to Brockville November 1848; transferred to Beauharnois March 1851; retired 1858; died at Lachine 23 May 1866. p. 636

HAMILTON, William, native of Canada; educated at Queen's College, Kingston 1858-63; ordained to Caledon and Mono 31 July 1866. p. 636

HARKNESS, James born 1789 Sanquhar, eldest son of James; ordained to St Andrew's, Quebec 7 March 1820; D.D. Glasgow 1821; died there 25 February 1835. "He greatly exerted himself to promote the interests of the Church of Scotland in Canada." p. 636

HAY, John born Perth, Scotland; appointed by Colonial Committee as an ordained missionary to Canada August 1858; admitted to Mount Forest 31 January 1861; resigned in June 1866 with the intention of returning to Scotland, but died at Kincardine, Canada 31 July, aged 39. p. 637

HENRY, George, ordained a minister of the Church of Scotland 1759; was chaplain to a Scots Regiment at the time of the conquest of Canada, and present at the capture of Quebec; organised the first Presbyterian Church in Canada in a room of the Jesuits' Barracks, Quebec 1765; minister till his death 6 July 1795, aged 86. (*Quebec Gazette*, 9 July 1795; *Canadian Christian Examiner*, September 1837.) p. 637

HENRY, Thomas, minister at LaChute 1841. Joined the Free Church 1845. p. 637

HERALD, James born about 1830 Kirriemuir, son of John; appointed a missionary by Colonial Committee 1857; admitted to Dundas 30 June 1858; still in the charge 1871; afterwards in Port Arthur; died at Medicine Hat 5 March 1896. p. 637 (continued to next issue)



Répertoire of Joseph-Edouard Faribault

Notary at St-Jean, Québec 1826-1832

An index to the marriages and wills was created from ANQ microfiche 600031 by Pamela Wood Waugh, 730 Dunhill Drive, Orlando, FL 32825. According to Chambre des notaires du Québec, Faribault's documents are deposited with the Iberville Protonotary at 109 St-Charles, St-Jean, Québec J3B 2C2.

3 Sep 1826	Marriage	John BUNKER to Anna M. TAYLOR	#29
9 Oct 1826	Marriage	Charles E. FORTIN to Celeste BROSSEAU	#56
16 Oct 1826	Marriage	John STENICOUR to C.A.M. WEHR	#59
16 Nov 1826	Marriage	Emmanuel THERRIEN to Isabelle LARROUX	#75
26 Dec 1826	Will	Annah SLOCUM wife of Josh NICHOLS	#101
8 Jan 1827	Will	Ephraim WHEELER	#107
16 Mar 1827	Will	Samuel COMER	#139
17 Mar 1827	Will	John ROW	#140
17 Mar 1827	Will	Lucretia KYZIER, wife of John ROW	#141
22 Mar 1827	Will	Mary BROOST, widow of Philip DERICK	#147
30 Jun 1827	Marriage	John WRIGHT to Maria KELLY, widow of AUGHTEROME(?)	#204
7 Dec 1827	Will	Thomas BOYD, Esquire	#269
20 Jan 1828	Marriage	Jean Bte COUPAL to Rose RACETTE	#293
29 Jan 1828	Marriage	Jean MARCOUX to Mary Ann WHEELER	#300
5 Feb 1828	Will	Eve COPEMAN widow of Isaac TAYLOR	#304
5 Jun 1828	Will	Celeste BROSSEAU epouse de C.A. FORTIN	#370
5 Jun 1828	Will	C.A. FORTIN	#371
9 Jun 1828	Marriage	Alexis GAURON to Adelaide MELANCON	#376
21 Mar 1829	Will	Rebecca FILER wife of Enoch SALLS	#466
21 Mar 1829	Will	Enoch SALLS	#468
3 Jul 1829	Marriage	M.R. CONROY to Elice FISK	#495
4 Aug 1829	Will	Edward SIMPSON	#507
4 Aug 1829	Will	Mary SHOEFELT wife of Edward SIMPSON	#508
31 Oct 1829	Will	Adeline R. MAYO wife of D.D. SALLS	#537
31 Oct 1829	Will	Daniel SALLS	#538
31 Oct 1829	Will	Abraham FRIOT	#539
7 Feb 1830	Will	Charlotte HEBERT epouse de Louis TRAMBLE	#583
7 Feb 1830	Will	Louis TRAMBLE	#584
9 Mar 1830	Will	John FOSBURGH	#598
9 Mar 1830	Will	Huldy DARBY	#599
30 Mar 1830	Will	Isaac ASSELTINE	#614
30 Jun 1830	Marriage	Terrance O'RIELLY to Ellen GRAY	#640
14 Oct 1830	Marriage	Vital SIMONEAU to Margt BROSSEAU	#670
16 Oct 1830	Marriage	Wm. C. SMITH to Marcia SHELDON	#671
14 Feb 1831	Marriage	Jacob BOOMHOUR 2nd to Olive GUIMONT	#804
28 Feb 1831	Will	James DOUGLASS	#808
13 Apr 1831	Marriage	Orange P. KINNEY to Fanny WARNER	#836
29 Aug 1831	Will	Marie Anne DESAULIER TROTHIER	#875
7 Jan 1832	Marriage	Jos. SIRE to M.S. MATHIEU	#932
21 Mar	Marriage	Isaac GEER to Samantha COVEY	#955
(n.b. no year appears on the list or on the actual document - they were married by the Rector of the Anglican Church in Clarenceville on 31 May 1831)			
(no date)	Marriage	Israel PICKLE to Mary McCALLUM	#959

## Nova Scotia, A Retrospect

Terrence M. Punch, CG(C), author of Genealogical Research in Nova Scotia

There is no one like the native of a place to take it for granted that "everyone knows" where one's province or state is located, how big it is and all sorts of other "perfectly obvious" things. The trouble is that "everyone" doesn't know, and thereby hangs my excuse for this little article.

Visualize a map of our continent of North America, then consider the east coast. Nearly everyone knows the shape of Florida which makes almost a handle on the south-east corner of the United States. The next major distinct political jurisdiction to stick out of the east coast is the peninsula and island which make up the Canadian province of Nova Scotia. If the reader is still dubious, he/she could look at the map on the cover of Lost in Canada? and discover the mainland peninsula with the adjacent island of Cape Breton which together comprise Canada's second smallest province.

The province contains about 900,000 inhabitants within an area of 21,100 square miles. Geographically it is located on the forty-fifth parallel of latitude, making it halfway between the Equator and the North Pole. Our climate reflects this fact, and the influence of the ocean which is never more than an hour's drive from any point in the province. Fruit, hay, trees and a good variety of vegetables grow here, and unless some children grow adventurous in January, we do not have igloos. In fact, we are very much simply the northerly extension of New England.

European settlement began in earnest in the early seventeenth century when the French arrived in the Bay of Fundy area. The Bay separates Nova Scotia from its neighbour, New Brunswick. The French established a colony known as Acadie or Acadia, and it comprised not just the modern Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, but Prince Edward Island, much of Maine and the near part of Québec province. It was a relatively large area inhabited by a fairly scattered population of Acadian French when, in 1713, the Treaty of Utrecht awarded "mainland Acadia" to Great Britain.

France retained the insular portion of Acadia (Prince Edward Island and Cape Breton Island, known respectively as Ile-St.-Jean and Ile-Royale) and attempted to rebuild its control of the area through the erection of the stronghold and town of Louisbourg on Ile-Royale. The area we know as New Brunswick was bickered over by France and Britain for forty years until the 1750s.

The British did not bring settlers to Nova Scotia or "New Scotland", whose name resulted from a short-lived attempt by King James VI and I to have a Scots settlement established in the territory in the 1620s. It was only after they had captured Louisbourg in 1745 and had to give it back to France in 1748 that the British appreciated that the presence of an English-speaking population in the area might be to her advantage. In 1749, therefore, Halifax was founded, the first permanent town in mainland Canada to be settled from England, unless one counts a few northern trading stations of the Hudson's Bay Company in the north.

The 1750s were years of showdown in Acadia, as the British brought "foreign Protestants" from the Rhineland and elsewhere to bolster their attempts to retain the region. When war was imminent, the British renewed their demands (made sporadically since 1713) that the Acadian French swear unconditional allegiance to the British Crown. Though the Acadian farmers were willing to pledge benevolent neutrality they were not about to take an oath that not only might oblige them to fight their former sovereign, but might prove dangerous for the oath-takers should France win the war and take the area back. After all, Acadians had seen the region change hands half a dozen times before 1713 and had no way of knowing in 1755 who might win the impending conflict.

When a British force captured Beauséjour, a French fort just across the border where New Brunswick now joins Nova Scotia, a few hundred Acadian men were found with arms inside. That these farmers had been forced there by threats and that they seem to have done little to resist the British attack were considerations not to be taken. The francophobe governor of Nova Scotia, Col. Charles Lawrence, decided to bring the Acadian question to its determination and demanded that Acadian delegates take the full oath of allegiance in the name of all their people. When the delegates did not comply, Lawrence put into effect the deportation of the French Acadians from the region. From 1755 until the end of the Seven Years War groups of Acadians were rounded up and exiled. This expulsion proved a watershed event in determining the future population of the province, as the French in Louisbourg were vanquished in 1758 and the entire area became British territory in 1763.

From 1759 until 1775 thousands of New Englanders flocked into Nova Scotia, encouraged by promises of land grants and by the pressure of overpopulation in the more desirable parts of their own colonies. In 1773 the "Hector" brought the first party of highland Scots who, in the next century, would give substance to the name Nova Scotia. Several shiploads of Yorkshire settlers also reached the province on the eve of the Revolutionary War.

For complex reasons involving the British naval strength, the poor internal communication in the province, the distractions of a religious revival and so forth, the New Englanders here were known as "the neutral Yankees" during the American Revolutionary War. It was not so much that the New England Planters were not sympathetic to their fellows at home so much as that they, like the Acadians before them, considered neutrality the safest course when two powerful adversaries were contesting supremacy of this part of the world.

The end of the War of Independence brought tens of thousands of Loyalists to Nova Scotia from all over the Thirteen Colonies, but most particularly from New England, New York and Carolina. The present province of New Brunswick was established in 1784 as a Loyalist colony, and for a short time (1784-1820) Cape Breton Island enjoyed a similar status. In addition to others, several thousand Loyalists were black and help to account for the fact that Nova Scotia has the highest percentage of blacks of any Canadian province. Another group which came after 1783 were some hundreds of former "Hessians" who decided to strike roots in the province.

Irish from Newfoundland began arriving in numbers during the 1790s and between 1815 and 1845 they, together with Scots from the Highlands, were the major settlers of Nova Scotia. In the broadest of terms Nova Scotia can be divided into three parts. One third, concentrated on the western mainland, are

"Americans", either as Loyalists or Planters from the eighteenth century. A second third, concentrated in Cape Breton and on the eastern mainland, are Scots. The remainder, located in the central mainland but with enclaves elsewhere, are the others: Irish, English, Acadian, German, Swiss, Montbéliard and Afro-Nova Scotians.

In the nineteenth century, Nova Scotia had a period of growth at mid-century and for a time an economy based on the sea gave a good living to most inhabitants. Towards the end of a time of maritime prosperity, Nova Scotia became one of the four founding provinces of the new Dominion of Canada (1867). A worldwide recession and depression, the decline in wooden sailing ships in the face of steam competition, and the replacement of the sea by the continent as the focus of the economy of the future, combined to turn Nova Scotia from a host to an exporter of population. So many people from this region emigrated south and west into the United States and other regions of Canada that today there are as many as four million North Americans living outside this province who have ancestral connections to this relatively small region.

As a basic overview of what sorts of records exist for research into Nova Scotian ancestry, here is a list of the dozen major types together with an indication of the years during which each usually exists.

	Pre-1750	1775	1800	1825	1850	1875	1900	1925
1. Church Registers	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
2. Probates & Wills (1749)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
3. Deeds & Land Grants (1749)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
4. Newspapers (1752)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
5. Tombstone Data		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
6. Township Books		X	X	X	X			
7. Petitions to Government		X	X	X	X	X		
8. Census Records (mainly post-1810)		X	X	X	X	X	X	
9. School Registers					X	X	X	
10. Directories (1860s)						X	X	X
11. Birth & Death Registration (1864-77, 1908)						X		X
12. Marriage Registration (1864)						X	X	X



## Ship Passengers to Quebec 1815

The following "Port of Quebec - Ship Arrivals" are from the Quebec Harbour Master's Arrivals Book. Extractions were made by Thomas Turner of Seattle, Washington. Previously published were lists for 1815 in Vol. 12, #II (May 1986); 1805 and 1814 in Vol. 12, #III (August 1986); 1824 in Vol. 14, #II (May 1988). The entries are arranged as: arrival date and port of embarkation, sailing date or number of days at sea, type and name of craft, the ship-master's name, followed by the passenger's names and comments (if any).

- 12 May from Liverpool, sailed 42 days, ship Glory, Master Sands  
Mr. Adams  
Mr. G. Henderson  
Mr. Stuart & servants
- 21 May from Greenock, sailed 43 days, ship Mary, Master Archibald Moore  
James George and sister of Quebec City, left from Liverpool on brig Rising Hope; crushed by ice, foundered Cape Ray 23 April; rescued  
Captain Morrison, Captain of the brig Rising Hope (as above)  
Mr. Eringan  
Mr. Gillespie  
Mr. Kerr  
Mr. M'Callister  
Mr. M'Kenzie  
John Thomas  
Mr. T. Thomas  
Mr. A. Young  
Mr. J. Young
- 22 May from Liverpool, sailed 47 days, brig Alexander, Master J. Vickers  
Mr. Bethune  
Mr. Blackwood  
Mr. Brooke  
Mr. Devilleray  
Mr. M'Quay  
Mr. Newton  
Mr. Robieson  
Mr. Ross  
Mr. & Mrs. Shuter
- 22 May from Liverpool, sailed 50 days, brig Eliza, Master Henney  
Miss Smith & sister
- 22 May from Jamaica, sailed 50 days, brig Woodman, Master Robinson  
Reverend M. Gagnon  
Mr. T. Marrick
- 22 May from London, sailed 52 days, ship Sterling, Master James Rose  
Mr. Lyons  
Mr. Phillips  
Mr. Richardson
- 23 May from Liverpool, sailed 31 March, ship Birkby, Master Whillow  
Mr. Barker  
Mr. Cassel  
Mr. Stansfield
- 23 May from Liverpool, sailed 2 April, brig Nicholson, Master Cairne  
Mr. Bonfeather  
Mr. Sayers  
Mr. Wilson



- 23 May from Liverpool, sailed 50 days, ship Canada, Master Cress  
Mr. H. Fisher  
Mr. W. Fisher  
Mr. Lovely  
Mr. Seed
- 23 May from Liverpool, sailed 31 March, brig Caesar, Master Wood  
Doctor Hackett  
Mr. Hamilton  
Doctor Williams \*
- 23 May from London, sailed 49 days, ship Ewretta, Master Arklay  
Mathew Bell & servant  
John Forsyth & wife, daughter, 3 servants  
Mr. G. Garden & wife & servant  
Mr. Gerard  
Miss Hamilton  
Colonel Taylor & wife, 2 daughters, 3 servants  
Mr. Tom  
Jasper Tough
- 23 May from London, sailed 60 days, ship Hannah, Master A.W. Pearson  
Mr. A. Campbell  
Mr. Orkney  
Mr. & Mrs. Roberts
- 23 May from Greenock, sailed 7 weeks, brig Fame, Master William Abrams  
Mr. & Mrs. Douglas  
Miss Fraser  
Mr. Halland  
Mr. J. M'Callum
- 23 May from Greenock, sailed 49 days, brig Neptune, Master Neil  
Mr. Maurice  
Mr. McGregor  
Mr. Scott & son  
Mr. Wen
- 24 May from London, sailed 7 weeks, brig Peace, Master Wright  
Mr. Anderson  
Mr. Hatcher
- 24 May from London, sailed 7 days, brig Marshland, Master Ditchburn  
Miss Boyle; wintered Gaspé  
Mr. O'Hara & daughter; wintered Gaspé
- 24 May from Cork, sailed 58 days, brig Higson, Master Kelcher  
Mr. Brother  
Mr. J. Forbes  
Mr. Hadnell  
Mr. Pelch  
Mr. Waugh
- 24 May from Greenock, sailed 20 days, brig Kent, Master Sterling  
Mr. Landagan; wintered at Halifax
- 24 May from Trinidad, sailed 45 days, brig Patriot, Master Barrell  
Mr. Seon  
Mr. Tuzo  
Mr. Wood
- 25 May from London, sailed 7 weeks, brig Woodpark, Master L.S. Armstrong  
Mr. Cooper  
Mr. Danton  
Mr. Garner

- Doctor & Mrs. LaTerriere  
Mr. Prior
- 27 May from Portsmouth, sailed 1 April, ship Brutus, Master Frost  
Mrs. Stevenson
- 28 May from Liverpool, sailed 8 weeks, brig Traveller, Master Carr  
Mr. Holt; for new ship
- 29 May from Liverpool, sailed 9 April, brig Carricks, Master Joseph Busby  
Mr. & Mrs. Clark & son  
Mrs. Hullet & 6 servants  
Mr. Ryley  
Mr. Sherdette  
Mr. Whitler
- 29 May from Liverpool, sailed 20 April, brig Enterprise, Master Boaland  
Mr. & Mrs. Culpin
- 29 May from London, sailed 3 April, brig Uphemia, Master --  
Mrs. Keith & family  
Mr. M'Donald
- 30 May from St. Johns, Newfoundland, sailed 28 days, schooner Roseway, Master Edmonds  
Captain Barr, Captain of the brig Active, left from Greenoch; wrecked  
St. John's Harbour 23 April  
Mr. P. Puneau, pilot of the brig Active, wrecked near St. Johns harbour 23 April
- 30 May from London, sailed 1 September, brig Jane, Master Irving  
Mr. Beaubien; wintered at Prince Edward Island  
Mr. Lowe; wintered at Prince Edward Island  
Mr. Smith; wintered at Prince Edward Island
- 30 May from London, sailed 5 April, brig Hunter, Master A. Grant  
Mr. Belanger  
Mr. Gowen  
Mr. Hoople
- 30 May from Liverpool, sailed 4 April, brig Industry, Master Stag  
Mr. M'Lean
- 30 May from Halifax, sailed 28 April, schooner Rhoda, Master John O'Brien  
James O'Brien  
Mrs. Power
- 30 May from Guadeloupe & Halifax, sailed 34 days, brig Harriet, Master Boadingham  
Mr. Reynolds
- 30 May from Liverpool, sailed 2 April, brig Alexander, Master Jackson  
Mr. Wedgewood
- 31 May from Halifax, sailed 34 days, schooner Liverpool, Master Harris  
Mr. Ruby Jr.
- 1 June from London, sailed 73 days, ship Nelly, Master James Knipe  
Mr. Brown  
Mr. Fraser  
Mr. Lidlowe  
Mr. Perfect  
Mr. Squires  
Mr. Williams  
Mr. Wilson  
Mr. Wyner

5 June from St. John, New Brunswick, sailed 25 April, schooner Thomas, Master Godsoe

Lieut. M'Kenaor, 104th Regiment

6 June from Liverpool, sailed 55 days, brig Cumberland, Master Smith  
John Kay

9 June from London, sailed 51 days, brig Union, Master Hutcheons  
Mr. & Mrs. Bourand  
Mr. & Mrs. Gibb  
Mrs. Kates  
Mrs. Lilley

9 June from London, sailed 12 April, ship Doris, Master Trench  
Mr. Chillas, Mate on the Doris; drowned during passage; son John Chillas of Quebec  
Honorable J. Hale & family

9 June from London, sailed 15 April, ship Lord Middleton, Master Willings  
Mr. Rivers & family  
Mr. Stearns & family

9 June from St. Kitts, sailed 62 days, brig Christopher, Master Hurd  
Mr. Cairns  
Mr. Postlewaite  
Mr. Sills

9 June from Liverpool, sailed 50 days, brig Margaret, Master Christopher Pilkington

Mr. Dellair  
Mr. Gibbons  
Mr. Isley  
Mr. Laidlow  
Mr. Small

9 June from Liverpool, sailed 21 April, brig Salus, Master Robert Marshal  
Mr. Fisher  
Mr. Lamb  
Mr. M'Cutcheon  
Mr. Martineau  
Mr. & Mrs. Peddy

9 June from Dublin, sailed 54 days, brig Trafalgar, Master Atkinson  
Captain Usher & family

9 June from Halifax, sailed --, brig Freetown, Master Archibald  
Mr. Williamson

10 June from Belfast, sailed 25 April, ship Royalist, Master Ashbridge  
Mr. & Mrs. Bailey & child  
Mr. Baxter  
Mr. Campbell

10 June from Jamaica, sailed 9 weeks 5 days, brig Hiram, Master Yeomans  
Mr. Burton

10 June from Liverpool, sailed 52 days, ship Margaret, Master Blackburn  
Mr. Glendenery & Mrs. & child

10 June from London, sailed 20 April, brig Elizabeth, Master Beckington  
Mr. Leeming

10 June from Belfast, sailed 25 April, ship Royalist, Master Ashbridge  
Mr. M'Lean  
Mr. Martin

10 June from Halifax, sailed 29 May, brig Royal Oak, Master Jackson  
Mr. Dupathorn  
Miss Redfern

- 11 June from Greenock, sailed 8 weeks, brig Echo, Master M'Glashin  
Mr. Blin
- 11 June from London, sailed 4 April, brig Joseph & Jane, Master French  
Mr. Brugere
- 11 June from Cork, sailed 57 days, brig Thomas & Alice, Master Johnston  
John Deaves
- 16 June from Sunderland, sailed 2 months, brig Fame, Master Nicholson  
Mr. Reid
- 19 June from Bristol, sailed 2 April, brig Flora, Master Neer  
Lewis Bonacina, foreigner; passport dated London, March 1816  
Mr. J.B. Tute, foreigner; passport dated London, March 1816
- 20 June from Leith, sailed 65 days, brig Prescot, Master Young  
Miss Bryden  
Mr. Gleason  
Mr. Oliva  
Captain White
- 20 June from London, sailed 14 April, ship Trader, Master Hall  
Mr. & Mrs. League
- 21 June from Halifax, sailed 17 days, ship Isabella, Master Ferguson  
Mrs. Simpson & family
- 22 June from Greenock, sailed 58 days, brig Neptune, Master Clark  
Mr. Armour
- 22 June from Aberdeen, sailed 67 days, brig Flora, Master Henderson  
Mr. Lays  
Miss Patterson
- 22 June from Bristol, sailed 9 weeks, brig Sophia, Master Vickerman  
Mr. Parrley  
Miss Williams
- 24 June from Halifax, sailed 16 days, brigantine Eagle, Master Dean  
Mr. Pendergast
- 25 June from Dublin, sailed 9 weeks 4 days, brig Prince of Austria, Master  
Donnall  
Captain R.N. Bowen, Royal Navy  
Mr. Pentland, Merchant
- 25 June from Dublin, sailed 10 weeks, brig New Minerva, Master Hudson  
Mr. Burris  
Mr. Delany  
Mr. Longworths
- 25 June from Greenock, sailed 9 weeks, brig Eclipse, Master Moore  
Captain Higginbottom  
Mr. & Mrs. Jackson
- 26 June from London, sailed 18 May, brig John & Robert, Master Swinton  
Captain & Mrs. Clemow & 3 children & servants; DeWatteville's Regiment
- 27 June from Liverpool, sailed 9 weeks, brig Wellington, Master J. Thompson  
Mr. & Mrs. Bennet & family
- 27 June from Bristol, sailed 49 days, bark Sophia, Master Robert Wake  
Mr. George  
Mr. & Mrs. Tackerman & family
- 30 June from Greenock, sailed 12 April, brig Jane, Master Alexander Murdoch  
Mr. M'Tagert  
Mr. Mucklewraith  
Mr. Scott
- 7 July from Liverpool, sailed 14 May, ship Royal Yeoman, Master William Maddock  
Mr. Morrin

- 9 July from Plymouth, sailed 11 weeks, troopship Ocean, Master M'Neillage  
Lt. R.H. Andrews, Agent for Transports  
Colonel M'Bean
- 9 July from Dundee, sailed 11 weeks, brig Hercules, Master D. Boyak  
Mr. Crawford  
Mr. Henderson  
Mr. Young
- 9 July from Jamaica, sailed 44 days, schooner Bulwark, Master Brown  
Mr. & Mrs. Drummond
- 9 July from Liverpool, sailed 55 days, ship Lord Wellington, Master M. Lamby  
Mr. Nicols  
Honorable Mr. Sewell & family, Chief Justice
- 10 July from Liverpool, sailed 9 weeks, brig Resolution, Master Brown  
Mr. Brothers  
Mr. Brownhead  
Mr. Davis  
Mr. Tarter
- 10 July from Halifax, sailed 19 days, ship Melantho, Master Patry  
Sherbrooke; Sir John's baggage & servants
- 14 July from Liverpool, sailed 54 days, ship Globe, Master George Oxley  
Mrs. Barns & family  
Colonel Evans & family
- 15 July from London, sailed 7 weeks, ship Minerva, Master Franklin  
Mr. Castle  
Miss Cook  
Mr. Cooper  
Mr. Grant  
Mr. Joseph & son  
Mr. & Mrs. Molson and his sister; Merchant  
Mr. Smith
- 15 July from Halifax, sailed 10 days, ship Charlotte, Master Alison  
Mr. Hynes  
Mr. Thompson  
Ensign & Mrs. Wess; 60th Regiment
- 21 July from Madeira & London, sailed 6 weeks, brig Aeolus, Master William Wood  
John Richardson
- 23 July from London, sailed 87 days, ship Diana, Master Haig  
Mr. Bland  
Mr. Ryland  
Mr. Stewart
- 26 July from North Yarmouth, sailed 44 days, brig Royal Charlotte, Master  
Gilchrist  
Mr. & Mrs. Thomson
- 27 July from Leith, sailed 80 days, brig Thetis, Master Leslie  
Mr. & Mrs. Robertson
- 28 July from London, sailed 53 days, brig Isis, Master John Melvin  
Count & Mrs. D'Aucour & servant  
Doctor Dubord  
Mr. C. Martin  
Mr. & Mrs. H. Martin  
Mr. & Mrs. William Smith, family & 2 servants  
Mr. H. Smith

- Thomas Webster & wife & servant  
Mr. Woolrich
- 6 August from Liverpool, sailed 55 days, ship Prince, Master Breathwait  
Mr. Grainger  
Mr. Heath  
Major Henderson & wife & 3 servants  
Mr. Noyett  
General Wilson & wife, daughter, servants
- 6 August from Halifax, sailed 17 days, ship Lune, Master Watson  
Justice Honk
- 6 August from London, sailed 73 days, ship Samuel & Jane, Master Harland  
Mr. Boucher
- 12 August from Newcastle, sailed 62 days, brig Sarah, Master Hammand  
Mr. Brothers  
Mr. Lewis
- 18 August from Liverpool, sailed 67 days, brig Henry, Master Cannon  
Mr. Hoyle
- 19 August from Greenock, sailed 81 days, brig Fancy, Master Struthers  
Mr. Lee  
Mr. Whitley
- 19 August from Spithead, sailed 49 days, sloop H.M. Wye, Master Harper  
Captain & Mrs. Pison, Major General's A.D.C.  
Major General Widdrington & 3 daughters
- 22 August from Waterford, sailed 69 days, brig Sultan, Master John Anderson  
Mr. J. Fayt
- 22 August from St. George's Bay, sailed 60 days, schooner Two Brothers, Master Lajeunesse  
Mr. Picotte
- 28 August from Halifax, sailed 16 days, schooner Hiram, Master Thomas Spy  
Mr. & Mrs. Finder & 3 children
- 30 August from Halifax, sailed 24 days, brig Prince of Waterloo, Master Laker  
Mr. & Mrs. Mason  
Mr. & Mrs. Millwood
- 1 September from Newcastle, sailed 60 days, brig Prince William, Master Campbell  
Mr. & Mrs. Atkinson
- 1 September from New York, sailed 32 days, brig Pomona, Master Michael  
Beaveridge  
Mr. J.L. Holloway
- 2 September from Halifax, sailed 20 days, schooner Harriet, Master Charles  
Leggat  
Mr. Star, Merchant
- 5 September from Portsmouth, sailed 24 July, frigate H.M. Dee, Master Samuel  
Chambers  
Lieut. Brice, R.N.; for Lake Service  
Lieut. Campbell; A.D.C. to General Wilson  
Robert Crawford, 23 years old; seaman deserted HMS Dee  
Sir Robert Hall  
John Jackson  
Peter Johnson; from Copenhagen  
Captain Lockier  
Thomas Parker, 23 years old; seaman deserted HMS Dee  
William Sawyer, 25 years old; seaman deserted HMS Dee; from Guernsey  
Thomas Town, 29 years old; seaman deserted HMS Dee



- 6 September from London, sailed 63 days, brig Union, Master Ackland  
Mr. Blackwood  
Mr. Edwards  
Captain Jobbin, 104th Regiment  
Mr. Raymond
- 6 September from Halifax, sailed 17 days, brig Princess Royal, Master Philott  
Thomas Hall, merchant  
Mr. & Mrs. Hick & 2 children
- 7 September from Liverpool, sailed 49 days, brig Harriet, Master M. Davis  
Mr. Everched  
Mr. Gore
- 7 September from Halifax, sailed 17 days, schooner Four Sons, Master Whale  
Mr. Finlay, merchant  
Mrs. & Miss Morine
- 7 September from London, sailed 82 days, brig James & Margaret, Master James Ross  
Mr. Leodel
- 12 September from Aberdeen, sailed 61 days, brig Jesser, Master James Thompson  
Mr. Gordon  
Miss Hossack  
Mr. & Mrs. Thom, children & servants
- 14 September from Portsmouth & London, sailed 7 weeks, bark Spring, Master Turnbull  
Mr. Boyd, Ordinance Department
- 19 September from Yarmouth, sailed 12 weeks, brig Coburg, Master William Holt  
Mr. Thompson
- 21 September from Greenock, sailed 9 August, ship Rebecca, Master Alexander Harvey  
Mr. Buchanan  
Captain Gemmell, 104th Regiment  
Mr. Kerr  
Mr. M'Kenzie  
Major Norton & wife, 104th Regiment
- 23 September from Belfast, sailed 55 days, brig Susan, Master W. Taylor  
Mr. & Mrs. Colclough & 2 children  
Mr. & Mrs. O'Donell  
Mr. M. Roberts
- 24 September from St. Johns, Newfoundland, sailed 19 days, schooner Susan, Master James White  
William Coulson
- 25 September from Greenock, sailed 51 days, brig Britannia, Master Spence  
Mr. Handiside  
Mr. Moffat  
Miss Smith
- 25 September from Portsmouth, sailed 16 August, -- H.M.S. Prevoyante, Master Thomas Stokes  
Captain R.N. Pring; for the Lakes
- 2 October from London, sailed 46 days, brig Wansbeck, Master Thomas Hallett  
Mr. Bennett, Storekeeper General's Department  
Mr. Lester, Storekeeper General's Department  
Mr. Lowery, Storekeeper General's Department
- 5 October from Halifax, sailed 10 September, -- Sophia, Master Seely  
Lieutenant Herbert, Royal Navy  
Mr. Mahoney & family

- 6 October from London, sailed 8 weeks 3 days, brig Vine, Master Lindsay  
Mr. Besserer  
Mr. Bouchere  
Mr. Dunn  
Mr. Stewart
- 10 October from Woolwich, sailed 10 August, brig Eleanor, Master Crosthwaite  
Mr. Cairnes  
Mr. Crathew  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Riddle  
Mr. Stocker
- 11 October from Woolwich, sailed 18 August, brig Charles Forbes, Master Milne  
Mr. Meathfield, Clerk; Assistant Storekeeper General's Department  
Mr. Morgan, Assistant Storekeeper General's Department
- 14 October from Woolwich, sailed 18 August, ship Mary, Master John Taylor  
Major & Mrs. Duchesnay  
Captain Montrose, Royal Navy
- 20 October from Liverpool, sailed 27 August, brig Alexander, Master James Vickers  
Mr. Bradbury  
Mr. Gregory  
Mr. Marshall
- 21 October from London, sailed 30 August, ship Sterling, Master James Ruse  
Mr. Atkinson  
Mr. M. Futur  
Mr. P. Holmes  
Lieut. LeCoutoun, 104th Regiment  
Mr. Maloney; Church  
Reverend Henry Pope  
Reverend R. Pope
- 29 October from Dublin, sailed 58 days, brig Thomas Hyson, Master Pearson  
Mr. Clerk  
Mr. Paterson, Merchant
- 29 October from Halifax, sailed 28 days, brig Margaret, Master Clephin  
Mr. Cunard
- 30 October from London, sailed 68 days, ship Comet, Master Carter  
Mr. Binley  
Mr. & Mrs. Habershett  
Mr. Hibbrow, Storekeeper General's Department  
Mr. Hoyles, Storekeeper General's Department  
Mr. Ross, Storekeeper General's Department  
Mr. Smith, Storekeeper General's Department  
Mr. Stewart, Storekeeper General's Department  
Mr. Walker, Storekeeper General's Department
- 30 October from Liverpool, sailed 60 days, brig Eliza, Master John Henney  
Mr. Metcalf

## St. Andrew's Presbyterian, Ottawa

## Part 8

Marriages 1839-1881 and baptisms 1829-1873, extracted from National Archives of Canada microfilm reel M-2365 by Sister Loretta Penchi FSPA. Continued from Volume 15, #1 (February 1989) p. 31.

Ramsay, Sidney Lawrence born Aylmer, PQ son of William and Sarah Mohr, married Prudence Thoburn 20 Aug 1878

Raustead, William born 30 Sep 1865 baptized 27 Jan 1866 son of William and Betsy Timms

Raustead, Henry born 18 Oct 1867 baptized 14 May 1868 son of William and Betsy Timms

Raustead, Margaret born 19 Apr baptized 7 Aug 1870 daughter of William and Betsy Timms

Ray, Harold Beecher born 6 baptized 13 Jul 1872 son of Cassius Clement and Alice Julia Ault

Ready, Mary born Ireland daughter of William John and Margaret Parsell, married John Stewart 13 Sep 1861

Rebitan, Elizabeth born 8 Mar 1844 baptized 4 Feb 1845 daughter of Bothwell and Judith Allan of Clarendon

Reddie, Annie Elizabeth born Kingston daughter of Hugh and Mary Pollock, married Frederick Toms 15 Sep 1880

Reid, Duncan married Elizabeth Tiddes of Bytown 23 May 1836

Reid, James married Cynthia Chamberlain of Hull 16 Sep 1853

Reid, James Booth married Jane Peacock of Ottawa 23 Mar 1855

Reid, James Peacock born 26 Apr baptized 6 Jul 1856 daughter of James Booth and Jane Peacock

Reid, Isabel Ramsey born 3 Nov 1858 baptized 23 Feb 1859 daughter of James Booth and Jane Peacock

Reid, Mary born 13 Mar baptized 20 Sep 1860 daughter of James Booth and Jane Peacock

Reid, Alexander born 26 Sep baptized 14 Oct 1862 son of James Booth and Jane Peacock

Reid, James born 2 Aug 1839 baptized 29 Feb 1840 son of James and Anne Maxwell of Hull

Reid, John born 26 May 1841 baptized 4 May 1842 son of James and Anne Maxwell

Reid, Robert born 10 Jan baptized 4 Mar 1843 son of James and Anne Maxwell

Reid, Ann born 29 Nov baptized 25 Dec 1844 daughter of James and Anne Maxwell

Reid, Janet born 6 Jul 1829 baptized 21 Mar 1830 daughter of Robert and Margaret McFarlane

Reid, Margaret born 24 Nov 1831 baptized 7 Mar 1832 daughter of Robert and Margaret McFarlane

Reid, Matthew born 4 Nov 1833 baptized 2 Apr 1834 son of Robert and Margaret McFarlane

Reid, Elizabeth born 26 Jan Hepean, baptized 22 Apr 1836 daughter of Robert and Margaret McFarlane, married Thomas McCloy 2 Mar 1876

Reid, Robert born 26 Jul 1838 baptized ?? son of Robert and Margaret McFarlane

Reid, Jane baptized 1 Jul baptized 20 Sep 1840 daughter of Robert and Margaret McFarlane

Reid, Marion born 21 Mar baptized 21 May 1843 daughter of Robert and Margaret McFarlane

Reid, Agnes born 27 Jul baptized 10 Oct 1846 daughter of Robert and Margaret McFarlane

Roid, Lucy born Cantley, Quebec daughter of William and Margaret Elder, married James Brown 29 Nov 1880

Reinneger, Richard born Montreal, residing Ottawa son of George and Mary Williams, married Margaret Higgins 28 Jan 1875

Rennie/Rainie, Margaret born 24 Sep 1842 baptized 27 Feb 1843 daughter of Robert and Jane Herst/Harst

Rennie, Ann born 28 Nov baptized 23 Dec 1844 daughter of Robert and Jane Herst

Reynolds, William born London, England, residing Ottawa son of William, married Elisa Melligan 15 Feb 1870

Richard, Mary born Tarbolton daughter of Robert and Levina Burton, married William Marshall 29 Jul 1862

Richardson, David born Bell's Corners, residing Nepean son of David and Janet Dunbar, married Alice Jane Hughes 2 Jan 1871

Richardson, Mary born Nepean daughter of David and Janet Dunbar, married John Stinson 12 Apr 1871

Richardson, Mary Ann born Cumberland daughter of John and Jane Armstrong, married David Jardine 10 Nov 1874

Richardson, Mary born Ireland daughter of Ritchy and Bridget Parrot, married Duncan Neil 25 Aug 1863

Richie, Andrew of Gloucester married Eleanor Savage 13 Jan 1853

Richey, Matthew of Fitzroy married Elizabeth Grant of Ottawa 11 Apr 1855

Richey, Lila born Ottawa daughter of of Matthew and Elizabeth Grant, married Tiberias Symmes 13 Oct 1874

Riddle, George married Jane Isabella Richie of Fitzroy 4 Oct 1836

Riddel, Mary Jane born 8 Oct baptized 23 Oct 1838 daughter of Thomas and Elisa Norris of Nepean

Ridout, Samuel born Toronto, residing Thunder Bay son of Samuel George and Rebecca Gilpin, married Mary Campbell Smith 3 Apr 1872

Riley, Ann Jane born Ireland daughter of John and Jane Mahon, married John O'Hara 29 Mar 1869

Ring, Henry Franklin born 21 Dec 1857 baptized 11 Sep 1858 son of David and Ann Jane Lindsay

Ring, Martha Helen born 24 Jul 1860 baptized 6 Mar 1863 daughter of David and Ann Jane Lindsay

Ring, Flora Jane born 13 Apr 1852 baptized 6 Mar 1863 daughter of David and Ann Jane Lindsay

Ring, Dora born 2 May 1865 baptized 27 Jan 1866 daughter of David and Ann Jane Lindsay

Rise, Tillie born Niagara, Ontario daughter of Davies and Rachel Knisley, married Thomas McElroy 23 Jul 1877

Ritchie, Andrew born 12 Dec 1828 baptized 30 Oct 1830 son of James and Catherine Johnson of Gloucester

Ritchie, John born 27 Feb 1830 baptized 27 Jan 1834 son of James and Catherine Johnson

Ritchie, Sarah Jane born 23 Feb 1832 baptized 27 Jan 1834 daughter of James and Catherine Johnson

Ritchie, James born 25 May 1835 baptized 26 Feb 1836 son of James and Catherine Johnson

Ritchie, William born 26 Mar baptized 11 Jul 1837 son of James and Catherine Johnson

Ritchie, Elizabeth born 11 Jul 1839 baptized 7 Apr 1840 son of the deceased James and Catherine Johnson

Roberts, Elizabeth born 1 Sep baptized 9 Oct 1831 daughter of John and Elizabeth West

Robertson, Ann born Ottawa daughter of Angus and Elizabeth Ballantyne, married John Blyth 20 Nov 1878

Robertson, Elizabeth born 17 Jul baptized 27 Oct 1858 daughter of Angus and Elizabeth Ballantyne

Robertson, Jessie born 25 Feb 1864 baptized 7 Jan 1865 daughter of of Angus and Elizabeth Angus

Robertson, Jessie born 1 Aug baptized 21 Aug 1848 daughter of of Donald and Janet McDonald

Robertson, Duncan born 17 Feb baptized 23 Mar 1851 son of Donald and Janet McDonald

Robertson, Peter born 4 Nov baptized 5 Dec 1852 son of Donald and Janet McDonald

Robertson, Alexander born Ottawa 20 Jul baptized 27 Aug 1855 son of Donald and Janet McDonald, married Annie Gibbons 3 May 1880

Robertson, Margaret born 24 Jun Ottawa baptized 26 Jul 1857 daughter of Donald and Janet McDonald, married Thomas Blyth 22 Aug 1877

Robertson, James born 25 Jul baptized 17 Aug 1860 son of Donald and Janet McDonald

Robertson, Jessie born 2 Oct 1846 baptized 21 Aug 1848 daughter of of Duncan and Catherine Munro

Robertson, Margaret born 20 Jul baptized 21 Aug 1848 daughter of Duncan and Catherine Munro

Robertson, Alexander born 5 Oct baptized 13 Oct 1851 son of Duncan and Catherine Munro

Robertson, Catherine born 27 Nov 1852 baptized 2 Jul 1853 daughter of Duncan and Catherine Munro

Robertson, James married Margaret McKechnie of New Edinburgh 19 Jun 1838

Robertson, John born 8 May baptized 26 May 1839 son of James and Margaret McKechnie, married Martha McIntosh 28 Oct 1862

Robertson, Christina born 23 Jun baptized 1 Nov 1863 daughter of John and Martha McIntosh

Robertson, Jane born 12 Feb baptized 21 Mar 1841 daughter of James and Margaret McKechnie

Robertson, Ellen born 8 Aug baptized 21 Aug 1842 daughter of James and Margaret McKechnie

Robertson, Mary born 17 Feb baptized 2 Mar 1844 daughter of James and Margaret McKechnie of Bytown

Robertson, John of Ottawa son of James and Margaret McChesney, married Martha McIntosh 28 Oct 1865 (see above)

Robertson, Alexander born 27 Jul 1831 baptized 9 Feb 1832 son of James and Margaret McGregor of McIlab

Robertson, John born 20 Jan baptized 6 Mar 1841 son of John and Sarah Cameron of Nepean

Robertson, Mary born 3 Dec 1829 baptized 14 Mar 1830 daughter of John and Jane

Robertson, Margaret born 10 Feb baptized 17 Mar 1863 daughter of John and Jane Mills

Robertson, Duncan born 5 May baptized 14 Aug 1861 son of John and Jane Mills

Robertson, Emily Jane born 7 Feb 1865 baptized 22 May 1869 daughter of John and Jane Mills

Robertson, Catherine Jessie born 23 Nov 1868 baptized 22 May 1869 daughter of John and Jane Mills

Robertson, Margaret Isabelle born 24 Dec 1869 baptized 22 May 1869 (sic) daughter of John and Jane Mills

Robertson, William Arthur born 28 May 1870 baptized 11 Jun 1873 son of John Palmerstone and Jessie Graham

Robertson, Thomas of Nepean married Jane Robertson of Bytown 13 Dec 1855

Robinson, Samuel born 16 Mar 1831 baptized 5 Jul 1833 son of David and Anne Cagan

Robinson, Catherine born Tarbolton daughter of John and Margaret Brown, married Robert Drummond 4 Nov 1880

Robinson, David born Perth, Scotland, residing Ottawa son of Thomas and Euphemia Clark, married Christina Sandeman 5 Aug 1871

Roger, Ann born Quebec daughter of Charles and Dorothy Macrobie, married Andrew Muir 12 Nov 1874

Rogers, Rachel born 27 Apr 1849 baptized 12 Jun 1853 daughter of William and Bridget Craig

Rogerson, Christina born 10 Mar baptized 12 Apr 1844 daughter of William and Sarah Sinclair of Bytown

Rooney, Edward Francis born Co Down, Ireland, residing Ottawa son of Charles and Jane Cairns, married Mary Jane Atkinson 14 Sep 1880

Rorison, Hugh, Gentleman of Fitzroy, married Ann Grierson 1 Jan 1839

Ross, Jessie Aird born 20 May 1856 Ottawa baptized 16 Aug 1858 daughter of Alexander and Ann Jane Parsons, married William Durie Hendry 12 Sep 1878

Ross, Annie Thomson born 1 Mar baptized 16 Aug 1858 daughter of Alexander Ann Jane Parsons

Ross, Margaret Alicia born 17 Apr 1860 baptized 26 Sep 1861 daughter of Alexander and Ann Jane Parsons

Ross, Matilda Alberta born 7 Mar 1863 baptized 31 Mar 1865 daughter of Alexander and Ann Jane Parsons

Ross, Alexander of Lochaber married Catherine Pearson of Buckingham 1 May 1851

Ross, Charles McLean born 9 Jul baptized 9 Aug 1868 son of David, Color Sgt. PEO Rifle Brigade, and Ellen Willan

Ross, Margaret Elizabeth born 12 Mar 1867 baptized 8 Nov 1868 daughter of Hugh and Elizabeth Mackie

Ross, Alexander born 5 Nov 1870 baptized 9 Aug 1871 son of Hugh and Elizabeth Mackie

Ross, Walter Mackie born 17 May 1872 baptized 10 Sep 1873 son of Hugh and Elizabeth Mackie

Ross, John born 10 Dec 1832 baptized 14 Jan 1833 son of James and Betty Gallie

Ross, Helen born 2 Sep 1834 baptized 21 Feb 1835 daughter of John and Mary McKay of Ross

Ross, Alice born 8 May baptized 18 Jun 1842 daughter of Samuel and Elinor Nixon

Ross, Allan born 1 Jul baptized 15 Aug 1839 son of Thomas and Ann Summers of Lochaber

Ross, William Aird married Jessie Gillespie Durie 3 Nov 1852

Ross, William born 23 Feb baptized 18 Mar 1854 son of William Aird and Jessie Gillespie Durie of Bytown

Ross, Jessie Aird born 25 Jul born 11 Sep 1855 daughter of William Aird and Jessie Gillespie Durie



Ross, Annie Henry born 6 Jun baptized 18 Aug 1857 daughter of William Aird and Jessie Gillespie Durie  
Ross, Henry born 24 Jun baptized 26 Sep 1859 son of William Aird and Jessie Gillespie Durie  
Ross, Mathew born Ireland, residing Ottawa son of William and Margaret Taylor, married Mary Jane Campbell 12 Apr 1859  
Ross, Jane born Co Antrim, Ireland daughter of William John Hanna and Matilda Sculline, married George Beeson 12 Dec 1877  
Rossberry, Eliza born Goulbourn daughter of John and Mary Prentiss, married Alexander Parker 19 Mar 1874  
Rothwell, Jane born Dublin, Ireland daughter of William and Maria Rothwell, married William Henry Williams 9 Aug 1873  
Rowland, William born Warwickshire, England, residing Nepean son of William and Mary Heath, married Christina Dickson 18 Oct 1880  
Rowlston, Jane born Ireland daughter of John and Martha McHutchin, married John Alwood Keys 5 Sep 1865  
Rowlston, Elisa born Tyrone, Ireland daughter of John and Martha McCotchin, married Robert Cummings 27 Aug 1869  
Rowlston, Margaret Ann born Nepean daughter of John and Martha McHutchin, married John R. Dunlop 12 Apr 1871  
Roy, Thimothe (Catholic) born Quebec, residing Hull son of Charles and Eulalie Carslien, married Vitaline Ouelette 4 Jan 1872  
Roy, Alexander Keeler born Montreal, residing Toronto son of William and Jessie Dalrymple Gregg, married Annie Emma Russell 8 Mar 1881  
Rush, Mary born Carleton daughter of Michael and Mary Barrett, married Samuel Cook 5 Jun 1871  
Russell, Lindsay Andrew born Quebec, residing Ottawa son of Alexander Jamieson and Isabella Smollet Syme, married Harriet McLachlin 10 Jun 1862  
Russell, Agnes Smollett born 8 Jun 1841 baptized 30 Dec 1849 daughter of Alexander Jamieson and Isabella Smollet Syme, married Alfred Forest 24 Jun 1862  
Russell, David born 20 Jul 1843 baptized 8 Mar 1849 son of Alexander Jamieson and Isabella Smollet Syme  
Russell, Emily Alison born 13 Sep 1845 baptized 8 Mar 1849 daughter of Alexander Jamieson and Isabella Smollet Syme  
Russell, Isabel Janet born 13 Oct 1847 baptized 8 Mar 1849 daughter of Alexander Jamieson and Isabella Smollet Syme  
Russell, Mary Hargrave born 17 Mar baptized 30 Dec 1850 daughter of Alexander Jamieson and Isabella Smollet Syme  
Russell, Alexander John born 4 Jul baptized 25 Jul 1852 son of Alexander Jamieson and Isabella Smollet Syme  
Russell, Annie Emma born Toronto daughter of Andrew and Lucy Lord, married Alexander Keeler Roy 8 Mar 1881  
Russell, Robert born and residing Ottawa, son of David and Grace Wilson, married Mary Ann Stewart 20 Nov 1877  
Russell, Margaret Fletcher born 21 Dec 1864 baptized 21 Sep 1866 daughter of George and Mary Burnes  
Russell, John born 29 Jun baptized 21 Sep 1866 son of George and Mary Burnes  
Russell, James of Gloucester, married Ellen Close of Nepean 5 Feb 1852  
Russell, Robert Taylor born Antrim, Ireland, residing Cumberland son of John and Margaret Taylor, married Jane Muir Findlay 14 Jan 1873  
Russell, James born 24 Dec 1871 baptized 9 Oct 1872 son of John and Isabelle Rainey  
Russell, James Waddell born Scotland, residing Ottawa son of Thomas and Isabella Waddell, married Isabella Henley 11 May 1865

Russell, Alexander, born Whitham, Scotland, residing Ottawa, son of Thomas and Isabella Waddell, married Helen Henley 14 May 1868  
 Russell, Agnes born 3 Jun baptized 22 Jun 1840 daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Callendar  
 Rutherford, George born 22 Oct baptized 18 Dec 1836 son of Lumsden Esq. and Catherine Stevenson of Gloucester  
 Rutherford, Sophia born 22 Oct 1843 baptized 24 Mar 1844 daughter of Lumsden and Catherine Stevenson  
 Ryan, Jemima born 23 Jul baptized 27 Aug 1858 daughter of Anthony and Catherine Leonard  
 Sadler, George John born 31 Dec 1869 baptized 19 Jun 1870 son of George and Catherine Hunter  
 Sample, Annie born Ireland daughter of John and Catherine Elliott, married Hugh Pink 6 Jun 1862  
 Samson, James married Ann York of Bytown 6 Jun 1844  
 Sands, Archibald, Corporal in HM Corps of Royal Sappers, married Elizabeth, widow of William Miles who served in the same corps 14 Nov 1831  
 Saul, John born Ireland, residing Ottawa son of John and Elizabeth Hanry, married Ellen Cameron 2 Jan 1868  
 Saul, John Cameron born 6 Jan baptized 11 Apr 1869 son of John and Helen Cameron  
 Savage, John born 10 Sep baptized 3 Nov 1833 son of John and Eleanor Lynd of Gloucester  
 Savage, Samuel born 17 May baptized 7 Sep 1835 son of John and Eleanor Lynd  
 Savage, Sarah born 21 Feb baptized 23 Jul 1837 daughter of John and Eleanor Lynd  
 Savage, Alexander born 23 Oct 1839 baptized 4 Jun 1840 son of John and Eleanor Lynd  
 Savage, Elizabeth born 27 Nov 1841 baptized 2 Jan 1842 daughter of John and Eleanor Lynd  
 Scharf, Rachel born Nepean daughter of John and Annie James, married John Currell 24 Aug 1881  
 Scharf, John of Huntley married Anne Cunningham of Nepean 15 Nov 1836  
 Scharf, Rachel Elizabeth born Templeton daughter of William and Margaret, married Thomas McElroy 16 Oct 1873  
 Schmecepeper, Elizabeth born Carleton Co. daughter of Peter and Elizabeth Gratly, married Jacob Loucks 25 Oct 1866  
 Schofield, William born England, residing Ottawa son of James and Elizabeth Shepply, married Elizabeth Bott 3 Nov 1863  
 Scott, William born 19 May baptized 10 Sep 1849 son of Alexander and Allison McKay  
 Scott, Mary born 17 Aug 1851 baptized 6 Jan 1852 daughter of Alexander and Allison McKay  
 Scott, Thomas McKay born 14 Dec 1853 baptized 19 Jul 1854 son of Alexander and Allison McKay  
 Scott, Alexander David born 8 Aug 1859 baptized 5 Feb 1862 son of Alexander and Allison McKay  
 Scott, Christina born 9 Jan baptized 5 Feb 1862 daughter of Alexander and Allison McKay  
 Scott, Henry born 6 Jul baptized 5 Aug 1864 son of Alexander and Allison McKay  
 Scott, David born Scotland residing Ottawa son of James and Elizabeth Ritchie, married Margaret Jane Crawford 6 Nov 1861

Scott, James Henry born 2 Aug baptized 2 Sep 1862 son of David and Margaret Jane Crawford

Scott, John Crawford born 27 Jun baptized 10 Jul 1865 son of David and Margaret Jane Crawford

Scott, Margaret Elizabeth born 28 Jun baptized 19 Jul 1868 daughter of David and Margaret Jane Crawford

Scott, Elizabeth born 14 Mar baptized 24 Apr 1870 daughter of David and Margaret Jane Crawford \*

Scott, Joseph married Margaret Tomley of Bytown 16 Nov 1830

Scott, Jane born 20 Jul baptized 8 Sep 1834 daughter of Robert and Mary McCaig of Gloucester

Scott, Gordon Maxwell born 4 Jun 1872 baptized 4 Feb 1873 son of Thomas Seaton and Mary McKenzie

Seager, Annie born 21 Dec 1860 baptized 28 Mar 1861 daughter of James and Annie McTaggart

Seager, Sarah born 20 Feb baptized 8 Apr 1864 daughter of James and Annie McTaggart

Seager, John McTaggart born 27 Jun baptized 31 Oct 1866 son of James and Annie McTaggart

Seager, James born 13 Dec 1868 baptized 14 Mar 1869 son of James and Annie McTaggart

Seager, William McTaggart born 30 Jun baptized 30 Oct 1872 son of James and Annie McTaggart

Selleck, George born and residing Oxford, Ontario son of John and Mary Parnell, married Jane Cummings 25 Sep 1880

Sharp, John born 28 Sep baptized 14 Oct 1832 son of John and Margaret Kinsmount

Shaw, James and Elisa Paine of Makepeace? 18 Feb 1835

Shaw, John married Barbara Thomson 5 Sep 1844

Shaw, John born 18 Jul baptized 20 Jul 1845 son of John and Barbara Thomson of New Edinburgh

Shepherd, Francis Paton born 27 Feb baptized 22 May 1870 son of David and Catherine Listen

Shepherd, Peter born 7 May baptized 13 Jun 1830 son of John and Mary Lee

Shields, William married Ellen Black 24 Aug 1836

Shields, Mary Jane born Ottawa daughter of William and Ellen Black of

Nepean, married Peter Brown 9 Mar 1860

Shiels, Margaret born 25 Jan baptized 14 Feb 1836 daughter of Charles and Hannah Gordon

Shore, Thomas born Nepean residing Ottawa son of William and Judith, married Elizabeth Bray 18 Sep 1873

Short, Charles residing Russell son of John and Rose Rapp, married Sarah Lawrence 10 Mar 1862

Shouldice, Henry married Bridget Cavanaugh of Bytown 12 Jun 1832

Shouldice, John married Isabella Johnson of Nepean 8 Sep 1836

Shouldice, Nicholas married Margaret Nesbit of Hull 2 Oct 1838

Shrader, Augusta born Pomerania, Germany daughter of Carl and Charlotte

Groot, married Thomas Leach 17 Dec 1874

Sim, George born Scotland, residing Ottawa son of James and Ann Shepherd, married Annie Brennan 19 May 1877

Simpson, Thomas born Belfast, Ireland, residing Goulbourn son of Alexander and Ellen Nelson, married Mary Swan 24 Apr 1873

Simpson, John born 15 Jun baptized 27 Jun 1830 son of Charles and Agnes B...

Sinclair, Donald born 12 Sep 1838 baptized 25 Mar 1839 son of Colin and Catherine Cameron of Lochaber

Sinclair, Colin born 24 Mar 1840 baptized 7 Oct 1842 son of Colin and Catherine Cameron

Sinclair, Norman Donald born 31 Jan baptized 12 Apr 1866 son of Duncan and Maria Merrick

Sinclair, James of Osgoode, married Jane Thompson of Bytown 28 Jul 1836

Singstrom, Andrew married Sarah Simmonds, widow, of Onslow 29 Oct 1840

Skead, Mary born 19 Dec 1842 baptized 9 Jul 1843 daughter of James and Rosanna Mackie of Bytown, married William McKay Wright 3 Oct 1864

Skead, William born 16 Nov baptized 28 Dec 1845 son of James and Rosanna Mackie

Skead, Eliza Jane born 12 Nov 1849 baptized 17 Feb 1850 daughter of James and Rosanna Mackie

Skead, James born 20 Nov 1850 baptized 17 Mar 1851 son of James and Rosanna Mackie

Skead, Sophia Harriot born 8 Jan baptized 19 Jul 1852 daughter of James and Rosanna Mackie

Skead, Edward Selkirk born 17 Jun 1853 baptized 26 Apr 1862 son of James and Rosanna Mackie

Skead, Bella born 2 Jun 1856 baptized 26 Apr 1862 daughter of James and Rosanna Mackie

Skead, Eleanor born 1 Aug 1858 baptized 26 Apr 1862 daughter of James and Rosanna Mackie

Skead, Kate born 8 Oct 1861 baptized 26 Apr 1862 daughter of James and Rosanna Mackie

Skead, William James born 2 Jul baptized 17 Jul 1862 son of James and Rosanna Mackie

Skead, Florence Rosina born 11 Jul baptized 24 Jul 1863 daughter of James and Rosanna Mackie

Skead, Robert married Elizabeth Graham of Bytown 10 Feb 1845

Skead, William born 5 Sep baptized 29 Dec 1845 son of Robert and Elizabeth Graham of Ottawa, married Kate Brough 17 Aug 1870

Skead, Estelle Kate born 18 Nov 1872 baptized 7 May 1873 daughter of William and Kate Brough

Skead, John Selkirk born 2 Dec 1847 baptized 16 Jan 1851 son of Robert and Elizabeth Graham

Skead, James born 22 Jan 1850 baptized 16 Jan 1851 son of Robert and Elizabeth Graham

Skead, Mary born 29 Jan 1852 baptized 24 Apr 1854 son of Robert and Elizabeth Graham

Skead, Samuel Atlantic born 1 Sep 1858 baptized 18 Feb 1861 son of Robert and Mary Graham who are "married according to laws of the United States"

Skead, George born 22 Nov 1860 baptized 18 Feb 1861 son of Robert and Mary Graham

Skead, Eliza Laurie born 24 Dec 1862 baptized 14 Oct 1864 daughter of Robert and Mary Graham

Skead, Isabelle Maude born 13 Sep baptized 14 Oct 1864 daughter of Robert and Mary Graham

Skead, Joseph born 5 Dec baptized 25 Dec 1865 son of Robert and Mary Graham

Skead, Alfred born 8 Jan 1867 baptized 28 Mar 1869 son of Robert and Mary Graham

Skead, Walter born 31 Oct 1868 baptized 28 Mar 1869 son of Robert and Mary Graham (to be continued next issue)

More about *The King's Daughters*

A book reviewer, writing about *The King's Daughters*,<sup>1</sup> stated, "Women have been added who did not appear in the earlier edition, while others were found not to be King's Daughters."<sup>2</sup> "The earlier edition" refers to the stories that ran in series in *Lost in Canada*?<sup>3</sup>. Actually, women were also added and deleted from the list published in *Les filles du roi en Nouvelle-France*.<sup>4</sup>

The following article is about some of those women and the rationale for omitting them from my book, as well as some corrections. Additions to the list of books suggested for further reading are also made.

Catherine-Marguerite DeLamare. Dumas found no marriage contract nor church record of her marriage to Jean-Francois Billy (DeBilly) about the year 1670 somewhere in the area of Gentilly.<sup>5</sup>

Jetté stated that Catherine-Marguerite (de) Lamarche married about 1671 at ~~Sommereux, Diocese of Beauvais, in Picardy, France.~~<sup>6</sup>

Archange Godbout, the great Quebec genealogist, wrote that Catherine-Marguerite De la Marche probably married about 1671 in Québec. Since Jetté cited Godbout as a source, I cannot explain the discrepancy.<sup>7</sup>

Benjamin Sulte wrote about the Billy family and stated the couple probably married in France.<sup>8</sup>

More recently, Jacques Saintonge wrote, "The majority of genealogists agree with Benjamin Sulte who said that it was in the mother country, more precisely at Sommereux, that Jean-Francois de Billy married a childhood friend, Catherine-Marguerite de la Marche, at the end of 1671 or in the beginning of 1672."<sup>9</sup>

With such strong statements, by such eminent genealogists, that the couple married in France, and given the lack of a discovered marriage record in Quebec, I doubt that she was a King's Daughter.

---

<sup>1</sup> Joy Reisinger and Elmer Courteau (Sparta, WI, 1988). Hereafter *KD*.

<sup>2</sup> Henri E. Carrier, *National Genealogical Society Quarterly*, vol. 77, p. 151 (June 1989).

<sup>3</sup> vol. 2 #II-vol. 4 #II (April 1976-April 1978)

<sup>4</sup> Silvio Dumas, (Québec: La Société Historique de Québec, 1972). Hereafter, *Dumas*.

<sup>5</sup> *Dumas*, p. 219

<sup>6</sup> René Jetté, *Dictionnaire généalogique des familles du Québec, des origines à 1730* (Montréal: Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1983), p. 102. Hereafter, *Jetté*.

<sup>7</sup> *Rapport de l'Archiviste de la Province de Québec pour 1955-1956 et 1956 et 1957* (Québec, n.p., n.d.) p. 276-277.

<sup>8</sup> *Mélanges historiques*, vol. 2 (Montréal, 1919), pp. 63-72.

<sup>9</sup> Thomas J. Laforest, translator, *Our French-Canadian Ancestors* (Palm Harbor, FL: The LISI Press, 1989), vol. viii, pp. 83-91. Hereafter, *FCA*.

Madeleine Dutaault. Dumas said that she married Nicolas Leblanc dit Labrie in November 1664 near Trois-Rivières and cited their marriage contract, but did not quote from it.<sup>10</sup>

Jetté cited a marriage contract on 2 November 1664 in front of the notary LaTouche at Cap-de-la-Madeleine.<sup>11</sup> However, her father, Pierre Duteau, had a second wife, Jeanne Perrin, whom he married about 1638 at LaRochele, France. Madeleine was born the 5th and baptised the 13th of July, 1649 at the Calvinist Temple in LaRochele. Her mother signed on as an *engagé* at LaRochele 16 April 1658 to go to Canada where she was to work as a servant for Jacques Leneuf at Trois-Rivières. She took Madeleine with her "with the authorization of her husband." Another daughter, Marie, was 18 years old and signed on for herself, as did a 16-year old son, Charles.<sup>12</sup>

Since Madeleine came with her mother from France as a young girl of eight years, she cannot be considered a daughter of the king. The father did not die until December 12th of that year, which raises the question of why he sent his wife and children off to a strange country. Perhaps he knew he was dying and wanted his family to take this opportunity to better their lives. Saintonge has a few other observations on this situation.<sup>13</sup>

Elisabeth Languille. Dumas says she was born at LaRochele and married René Lanceleur about 1668 near Montreal.<sup>14</sup>

Jetté speculates that they married about 1669 at LeLude. Elisabeth was born 22 July 1645 at LeLude, LaFlèche, Diocese of Angers in Anjou. Their first child, René, was baptised 7 February 1670 at Montreal.<sup>15</sup>

Godbout did not reach a conclusion as to the place of this couple's marriage. He does state that the Lanceleur name is unknown in LaRochele and he has no listing for the Languille family in this work.<sup>16</sup>

I chose to leave her out, but I could just as well have included her. There certainly were other women included with less substantial evidence to show that they were King's Daughters.

Isabelle Martin. According to Dumas, she married Jean Auzou about 1667 near Trois-Rivières.<sup>17</sup>

Jetté states they married about 1667 in France. Their eldest known child, Pierre, was born about 1668 and was 13 years old in the census of 1681 and was

---

<sup>10</sup> Dumas, p. 237.

<sup>11</sup> Jetté, p. 671.

<sup>12</sup> Jetté, p. 397.

<sup>13</sup> FCA, vol. vii, pp. 70-80.

<sup>14</sup> Dumas, p. 270.

<sup>15</sup> Jetté, p. 642.

<sup>16</sup> Archange Godbout, *Émigration Rochelaise en Nouvelle-France*, (Archives Nationales du Québec, 1970), p. 139.

<sup>17</sup> Dumas, p. 294.

confirmed in June of 1681 at Lachine.<sup>18</sup> There is a mis-print in Jetté regarding the second child, Madeleine, stating that she married Antoine Fournier in 1696. That was actually her second marriage. Her first was to René-Antoine Lafaye in 1690 as his second wife.<sup>19</sup> Jetté's usual practice in listing children of a family group is to show only the first marriage.

I doubt that Isabelle was a King's Daughter, but, as with Elisabeth Languille, she possibly was.

Jeanne Tavanelle. Dumas states she married Jacques DeLaBarre about 1672 near Berthier.<sup>20</sup>

Jetté shows a marriage of Jacques Genest dit Labarre, a soldier with the Carignan Regiment, about 1670 on the Ile d'Orleans to Catherine Doribeau or Doribelle.<sup>21</sup> This listing is the only possible one for this woman that I could find in Jetté, and I doubt that Catherine is the same person as Jeanne Tavanelle. Catherine Doribeau is probably a King's Daughter and I included her in the chapter about women of unknown origins.<sup>22</sup>

Tanguay shows this couple with no specific marriage information, and a daughter, Catherine, born 1675.<sup>23</sup> Apparently he created this family group solely from the 1681 census returns of Louiseville.

Lafontaine shows the census listing and has a footnote stating that this is instead Marin Harest dit Labarre, husband of Marie Deschamps, and that Tanguay and Dumas made an error based on this census return. This is Jeanne Trudel alias Tavanelle, the wife of Jean DeCarlaise.<sup>24</sup> He also cited Trudel in *Généalogie de la famille Trudel*.<sup>25</sup>

Unfortunately, every publication of the 1681 census uses the same source. Whether it be Sulte in *Histoire des canadiens français 1608-1689*<sup>26</sup> or *Le Répertoire des actes de baptême, mariage, sépulture et des recensements du Québec ancien*<sup>27</sup> the source used is a copy of the 1681 census, housed at the National Archives of Canada and available on microfilm. The original is in France and I have not been able to locate a microfilmed copy. The transcript at

---

<sup>18</sup> Jetté, p. 35.

<sup>19</sup> Ibid. p. 627.

<sup>20</sup> Dumas, p. 336.

<sup>21</sup> Jetté, p. 487.

<sup>22</sup> KD, p. 113.

<sup>23</sup> L'Abbé C. Tanguay, *Dictionnaire généalogique des familles Canadiennes*, (reprint ed., Montréal: Editions Elysee, 1975), vol. I, p. 166.

<sup>24</sup> André Lafontaine, *Recensement annoté de la Nouvelle-France 1681* (Québec, 1963), p. 93-94.

<sup>25</sup> Ibid., p. 270.

<sup>26</sup> vol. 5 (Montréal, 1982).

<sup>27</sup> vol. 6 (Montréal: Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1980).



NAC is all in a very neat hand with families neatly separated.<sup>28</sup> I have questioned the accuracy of this transcript when doing research on other families.

Madeleine Varenne. Dumas states that she married Claude Caron, probably near Trois-Rivières, but does not suggest a year.<sup>29</sup>

Jetté says that she married about 1670 at St-Jean d'Aubrigoux, LePuy, Diocese of Clermont in Auvergne, and she was probably the daughter of Claude Varennes who died in April of 1672 at Laprairie. He was from St-Jean d'Aubrigoux.<sup>30</sup>

If she came to Quebec with her father, she was not a King's Daughter.

There was a story in Elmer's manuscript about Jean Durand and his wife, Catherine Anenontha, a Canadian Indian.<sup>31</sup> I could find no connection between Jean Durand and any daughter of the king, and deleted the entire tale. Apparently Elmer read a statement in *Jean Durand et Sa Posterité*<sup>32</sup> that Durand contracted marriage on 3 October 1661 with Marie Fayette, "a *fille du Roi* who had arrived the same year." This marriage was later annulled and he married Anenontha. Marie then made and annulled a marriage contract with Charles Pouliot, and finally married Nicolas Huot 26 July 1662.<sup>33</sup>

All evidence shows that the first contingent of women who received a dowry from the King of France arrived in the spring of 1663. Thus, Marie Fayette was not one of those women. I discovered this in checking the final version of my manuscript, and although I deleted the story, I forgot to delete the name of Marie Fayette as having been written about in an earlier chapter.<sup>34</sup>

Since *The King's Daughters* was published, two more volumes of *Our French-Canadian Ancestors* have appeared. You may wish to add the following information to the entries in your copy.

Anne Renault and Jean Laspron dit Lacharite.<sup>35</sup>  
Marie Fayette should not appear in the list of other women from Ile-de-France. There is no biographical sketch about her.<sup>36</sup>

---

<sup>28</sup> 1666, 1667, 1681 census returns of Québec, NAC microfilm reel C-2474.

<sup>29</sup> Dumas, p. 343.

<sup>30</sup> Jetté, p. 199.

<sup>31</sup> *Lost in Canada?*, vol. 2, p. 174 (October 1976).

<sup>32</sup> J. et V. Durand (Saint-Viateur, Outremont, 1954).

<sup>33</sup> Jetté, p. 581.

<sup>34</sup> KD, p. 44.

<sup>35</sup> KD, p. 33; FCA, vol. viii, pp. 155-163.

<sup>36</sup> KD, p. 44.

Correction to entry about Francoise Baiselat: her third marriage was to Andre Corbeil dit Tranchemontagne. Omitted is the information about her second marriage which was to Pierre Marsan dit Lapierre 22 September 1670 at Quebec.<sup>37</sup>  
Marie Debeauregard and Etienne Gelin.<sup>38</sup>  
Catherine Feret and Louis Lefebvre.<sup>39</sup>  
Catherine Guerard and Guillien Dubord dit Lafontaine.<sup>40</sup>  
Michelle Lesdiller and Nicolas Milet.<sup>41</sup>  
Marie-Madeleine Philippe and Pierre Tousignan dit Lapointe.<sup>42</sup>  
Catherine Poitevin and Jean Bourasseau.<sup>43</sup>  
Francoise Decharmenil and Jean Gelin.<sup>44</sup>  
Antoinette Lefebvre and Hilaire Limousin.<sup>45</sup>  
Jeanne Toussaint and Noel Carpentier.<sup>46</sup>  
Anne Colin and Vincent Boissonneau.<sup>47</sup>  
Madeleine Dolaunay and Pierre Guillet dit Lajeunesse.<sup>48</sup>  
Mathurine Graton and Pierre Toupin dit Lapierre.<sup>49</sup>  
Perette Vallay and Jean Bourasseau.<sup>50</sup>

---

<sup>37</sup> *KD*, p. 47.

<sup>38</sup> *KD*, p. 56; *FCA*, vol. viii, pp. 111-122.

<sup>39</sup> *KD*, p. 60; *FCA*, vol. viii, pp. 147-153.

<sup>40</sup> *KD*, p. 63; *FCA* vol. viii, pp. 103-109.

<sup>41</sup> *KD*, p. 71; *FCA*, vol. vii, pp. 168-174.

<sup>42</sup> *KD*, p. 76; *FCA* vol. vii, pp. 155-204.

<sup>43</sup> *KD*, p. 76; *FCA*, vol. viii, pp. 41-43.

<sup>44</sup> *KD*, p. 94; *FCA*, vol. viii, pp. 111-122.

<sup>45</sup> *KD*, p. 99; *FCA* vol. vii, pp. 158-166.

<sup>46</sup> *KD*, p. 119; *FCA*, vol. viii, pp. 59-66.

<sup>47</sup> *KD*, p. 135; *FCA*, vol. vii, pp. 28-34.

<sup>48</sup> *KD*, p. 137; *FCA*, vol. vii, pp. 94-102.

<sup>49</sup> *KD*, p. 145; *FCA*, vol. viii, pp. 199-206.

<sup>50</sup> *KD*, p. 172; *FCA*, viii, pp. 41-49.

Index to surnames in the queries section and all of the articles. Pages following this index are not included. A name may appear more than once on a page.

Abbott 63  
 Abrams 75  
 Ackland 81  
 Adams 74  
 Albert 60  
 Allison 79  
 Allan 83  
 Allen 55, 61  
 Altman 63  
 Anderson 75, 80  
 Andrews 79  
 Anenontha 94  
 Angus 85  
 Arcand 60  
 Archibald 77  
 Arklay 75  
 Armour 78  
 Armstrong 55, 75, 84  
 Arnold 63  
 Arrive 61  
 Arsenaault 60  
 Ashbridge 77  
 Asseltine 70  
 Atkinson 77, 80, 82, 86  
 Aubert 58  
 Augtherome 70  
 Ault 83  
 Austin 57  
 Auzou 32  
 Bailey 77  
 Baiselat 95  
 Ballantyne 85  
 Barclay 87  
 Barker 74  
 Barnes 79  
 Barr 76  
 Barrell 75  
 Barrett 87  
 Barshaw 62  
 Bertrand 55  
 Bashaw 62  
 Baxter 77  
 Beaubien 76  
 Beauchamp 56  
 Beaulieu 60  
 Beauregard 55  
 Beaveridge 80  
 Beckington 77  
 Beeson 87  
 Belanger 76  
 Bell 55, 75  
 Belleperche 62  
 Bellisle 62  
 Bennett 78  
 Bennett 59, 81  
 Bergeron 62  
 Bernier 55  
 Bertrand 56  
 Bessera 82  
 Bethune 74  
 Billings 59  
 Billy 91  
 Binley 82  
 Birch 63  
 Black 89  
 Blackburn 77  
 Blackwood 74, 81  
 Blair 60  
 Bland 62, 79  
 Blin 78  
 Blyth 85  
 Boadingham 76

Boaland 76  
 Boissonneau 95  
 Bonacina 78  
 Bonfeather 74  
 Boomhour 70  
 Bott 88  
 Boucher 56, 80  
 Bouchero 82  
 Bourand 77  
 Bourassa 59  
 Bourasseau 95  
 Bourdon 61  
 Bowen 78  
 Boyak 79  
 Boyd 70, 81  
 Boyesen 56  
 Boyle 75  
 Bradbury 82  
 Brassard 56  
 Bray 89  
 Brayton 57  
 Breathwait 80  
 Brennan 89  
 Brenner 56  
 Brice 80  
 Brocke 74  
 Broost 79  
 Brosseau 70  
 Brother 75  
 Brothers 79, 80  
 Brough 90  
 Brown 70, 79, 84, 86, 89  
 Brownhead 79  
 Brugere 78  
 Bryden 78  
 Buchanan 81  
 Bullard 57  
 Bunker 70  
 Burgess 56  
 Burnes 87  
 Burris 78  
 Burton 77, 84  
 Busby 76  
 Cagan 86  
 Cairne 74  
 Cairnes 82  
 Cairns 77, 86  
 Calaghan 63  
 Calder 56  
 Callendar 88  
 Cameron 85, 88, 90  
 Campbell 55, 56, 62, 63, 66, 75, 77, 80, 87  
 Cannon 80  
 Carlisle 60  
 Caron 54  
 Carpentier 95  
 Carr 76  
 Carrier 91  
 Carlsien 87  
 Carter 82  
 Cartier 61  
 Cartwright 63  
 Casavant 56  
 Cassel 74  
 Castle 79  
 Cavanaugh 83  
 Chamberlain 83  
 Chambers 80  
 Champagne 56, 62  
 Chauvin 58, 61  
 Chillas 77  
 Christensen 56

Clark 76, 78, 86  
 Clear 58  
 Cleland 63, 64  
 Clemow 78  
 Clephin 82  
 Clerk 82  
 Close 87  
 Cloutier 62  
 Clugston 64  
 Cochrane 64  
 Colclough 81  
 Coleman 56  
 Colin 95  
 Colquhoun 64  
 Comer 70  
 Cone 63  
 Connell 64  
 Conroy 70  
 Constantineau 59  
 Cook 64, 79, 87  
 Cooper 75, 79  
 Copeman 70  
 Corbell 95  
 Coulson 81  
 Coupal 70  
 Courteau 91  
 Courtemanche 60  
 Coutancineau 59  
 Covey 70  
 Craig 86  
 Crathee 82  
 Crawford 59, 79, 80, 88, 89  
 Creen 64  
 Cress 75  
 Crevier 53  
 Cross 60  
 Crosthwaite 82  
 Crowder 57  
 Culpin 76  
 Cummings 87, 89  
 Cunard 82  
 Cunningham 89  
 Curickshank 65  
 Currell 88  
 Currie 65  
 Cuthbertson 65  
 Cyr 57  
 Dagnat 59  
 Danton 75  
 Darby 70  
 Darchuck 57  
 Darroch 65  
 Dauben 61  
 Daubigeon 59  
 D'Aucour 79  
 Dault 57  
 Davenon 56  
 Davignon 56  
 Davis 63, 79, 81  
 Dawson 63, 65  
 Dean 78  
 Deaves 78  
 Debauregard 95  
 DeBilly 91  
 Decharmenil 95  
 DeGerlaine 93  
 DeLaBarre 93  
 Delamarche 91  
 Delamare 91  
 Delany 78  
 Delaunay 95

Delisle 61  
 Delair 77  
 Deniau 59  
 Denis 57  
 Denys 57  
 Derick 70  
 Desaulnier 70  
 Deschamps 93  
 Davenow 56  
 Devilleray 74  
 Davino 56  
 Devinow 56  
 Devnau 56  
 Devnow 56  
 DeWatteville 78  
 Dewey 63  
 Dickey 65  
 Dickinson 57, 60  
 Dickson 87  
 Ditchburn 75  
 Dobie 65  
 Dobson 63  
 Dockum 56  
 Dodds 57  
 Donnell 78  
 Dorais 58  
 Doribea 93  
 Doribelle 93  
 Doudiet 65  
 Douglas 65, 75  
 Douglass 56, 70  
 Dousemann 58  
 Drummond 79, 86  
 Dubord 79, 95  
 Duchesnay 82  
 Dufault 59  
 Dufaux 59  
 Dumas 91, 92, 94  
 Dunbar 66, 84  
 Duncan 66  
 Dunlop 87  
 Dunn 66, 82  
 Dupathorn 77  
 Dupere 61  
 Dupuis 58  
 Durand 94  
 Durie 66, 86, 87  
 Dutault 92  
 Duteau 32  
 Eastman 66  
 Easton 66  
 Eckart 60  
 Edmison 66  
 Edmonds 76  
 Edwards 81  
 Ehrhardt 57  
 Elder 84  
 Elliott 63, 88  
 Erigan 74  
 Erwin 57  
 Esson 68  
 Evans 67, 79  
 Everched 81  
 Fairbairn 67  
 Fairlie 67  
 Faribault 70  
 Fayet 94  
 Fayette 94  
 Fayt 80  
 Fellows 65  
 Feret 95  
 Ferguson 67, 78  
 Fernes 59

Filer 70  
Finder 80  
Findlater 67  
Finlay 67, 81  
Fisher 75, 77  
Fisk 70  
Fletcher 67  
Forbes 67, 75  
Forest 56, 87  
Forrest 67  
Forsyth 75  
Fortier 58  
Fortin 70  
Fosburgh 70  
Fournier 93  
Franklin 79  
Fraser 67, 68, 75, 76  
Frechette 56  
Freeman 63  
Frelin 58  
French 78  
Frenier 59  
Frichette 56  
Friot 70  
Frost 76  
Futur 82  
Gagne 59  
Gagnier 82  
Gagnon 57, 74  
Gale 68, 82  
Galkie 56  
Gallie 86  
Galloway 68  
Garden 75  
Gardiner 68  
Gardner 68  
Garner 75  
Gauron 70  
Gauthier 56, 61, 62  
Gebeau 58  
Geer 70  
Geggie 68  
Gellinas 95  
Gemell 68, 81  
Genest 93  
Gentiles 63  
George 68, 74, 78  
Gerard 75  
Gereau 58  
Gervais 58, 61  
Gibb 77  
Gibbons 77, 85  
Gibeau 58  
Gibson 82, 68  
Gilchrist 79  
Gilday 58  
Gillespie 74  
Gill 65  
Gillespie 68  
Gilpin 84  
Gingras 60  
Girard 56, 57  
Gircux 62  
Gleason 78  
Glen 68  
Glendenery 77  
Godbout 91, 92  
Godet 62  
Godsoe 77  
Gordon 69, 81, 89  
Gore 81  
Goulet 61  
Gouyou 59  
Gowen 76  
Goyau 59  
Goyer 62

Graham 86, 90  
Grainger 80  
Grant 76, 79, 84  
Gratly 88  
Graton 95  
Gray 59, 70  
Green 62  
Gregg 86, 68, 87  
Gregory 58, 82  
Grierson 86  
Griffin 69  
Grigor 69  
Groot 89  
Guerard 95  
Guerin 61  
Guillet 95  
Guimont 70  
Guyette 58  
Habershatt 82  
Hackett 75  
Haddnell 75  
Haig 69, 73  
Hala 77  
Hall 78, 80, 81  
Halland 75  
Hallen 61  
Hallett 81  
Hamilton 69, 75  
Hammond 80  
Handiside 81  
Hanry 88  
Hanscom 58  
Harkness 69  
Harland 80  
Harper 58, 80  
Harrington 59  
Harris 76  
Harst 84  
Hart 62  
Hartley 58  
Harvey 81  
Hatcher 75  
Hawkins 59  
Hay 69  
Heath 80, 87  
Hebert 56, 70  
Henderson 71, 78, 79, 89  
Hendry 86  
Henley 87, 83  
Hennessey 58  
Henney 74, 82  
Henry 63  
Heon 60  
Herald 69  
Herbert 81  
Herst 84  
Hibbrow 82  
Hick 81  
Higginbottom 78  
Higgins 84  
Hilborn 59  
Hindes 63  
Hodge 58  
Holdner 59  
Holloway 80  
Holmes 82  
Holt 76, 81  
Hoopie 76  
Hossack 81  
Hoyla 80  
Hoyles 82  
Hudson 60  
Hudson 78  
Hughes 63, 84  
Mullet 76

Hunter 88  
Huot 94  
Hurd 77  
Hutcheons 77  
Huyet 62  
Hynes 79  
Irving 78  
Isley 77  
Jackman 59  
Jackson 65, 76, 77, 78, 80  
James 88  
Jamieson 56  
Jardina 84  
Jette 91, 92, 93, 94  
Jobbin 81  
Johnson 89, 84, 85, 89  
Johnston 78  
Joseph 79  
Kapeller 69  
Kappenman 59  
Kates 77  
Kay 77  
Keers 61  
Keith 76  
Kelcher 75  
Kelly 70  
Kendal 63  
Kerr 74, 81  
Keys 87  
Kinney 70  
Kinsmount 89  
Kleine 63  
Knipe 76  
Knisley 84  
Kyzier 70  
Labadie 55  
Labarre 93  
Labonte 57  
Labrie 92  
Lachance 57  
Lacharite 54  
Laderoute 57  
Lafaye 93  
Lafond 57  
Lafontaine 93, 95  
Lafrest 57, 91  
Lafortune 63  
Laguire 59  
Laidlaw 77  
Lajeunesse 80, 95  
Laker 89  
L'Allemand 61  
Lalona 59, 61  
Lamarche 91  
Lamb 77  
Lambert 58  
Lamby 79  
Lanceleur 92  
Landagan 75  
Lang 58  
Languilla 92, 93  
Lapierre 95  
Lapointe 95  
Larroux 70  
Laspron 94  
Latterriere 76  
LaTouche 92  
Lavalie 57  
Lavalles 57  
Lavalley 57  
Laverdure 58  
LaVoie 60  
Lawrence 72, 89  
Lays 78  
Leach 69

League 78  
Leblanc 92  
Leclair 59  
LeCoutoun 82  
L'Ecuier 59  
Leduc 62  
Lee 80, 89  
Leeming 77  
Lefebvre 95  
Lefrancois 58  
Legault 58  
Leggat 80  
Lemieux 60  
Lemire 61  
Laneuf 92  
Leodel 81  
Leonard 88  
Lepage 61  
Lescuyer 59  
Lesdiller 95  
Leslie 79  
Lester 81  
Levasseur 59  
Lewis 80  
Liddy 63  
Lidlowe 76  
Lien 59  
Lilley 77  
Limousin 95  
Lindeman 59  
Lindsay 82, 84  
Linn 56  
Listen 89  
Livingston 60  
Lockier 80  
Longworths 78  
Lord 87  
Loucks 88  
Lovely 75  
Lowe 76  
Lowery 81  
Lussier 59  
Lynd 88  
Lyons 74  
Macalman 62  
MacKenzie 55  
Hackie 86, 90  
Hackley 60  
MacLennan 69  
MacLeod 65  
MacNaughten 57  
MacRobie 86  
Madden 63  
Haddock 78  
Haguire 63  
Mahon 84  
Mahoney 81  
Maillier 61  
Maloney 82  
Marcotte 58  
Marcoux 70  
Marest 93  
Marin 56  
Harrick 74  
Harsan 95  
Marshall 77  
Marshall 82, 84  
Martin 77, 79, 92  
Hartineau 77  
Hason 67, 80  
Mathews 63  
Mathieu 70  
Haurice 75  
Hawer 60  
Haxwell 59, 83  
Havo 70

McAlmon 62  
 McBean 79  
 McCab 60  
 McCaig 89  
 McCallister 74  
 McCallum 75  
 McCallum 70  
 McChesney 85  
 McCloud 82  
 McCloy 83  
 McCocchin 87  
 McCrate 65  
 McCutcheon 77  
 McDonald 76  
 McDonald 60, 85  
 McElman 62  
 McElroy 84, 88  
 McFarlane 83, 84  
 McGlashen 63  
 McGlashin 78  
 McGregor 75, 85  
 McHutchin 87  
 McIntosh 85  
 McKay 86, 88  
 McKechnie 85  
 McKenna 77  
 McKenzie 74, 81  
 McKenzie 55, 89  
 McLachlin 87  
 McLean 76, 77  
 McLeod 62  
 McMillage 79  
 McQuay 74  
 McTagert 78  
 McTaggart 89  
 Heathfield 82  
 Melancon 70  
 Malligan 84  
 Melvin 79  
 Mercier 61  
 Merow 56  
 Merrick 90  
 Merrill 56  
 Merrow 56  
 Herz 60  
 Metcalf 82  
 Meyer 60  
 Miles 88  
 Milet 95  
 Mills 60, 85, 86  
 Hillwood 80  
 Milne 82  
 Kire 61  
 Hireault 56  
 Hoffat 81  
 Mohr 83  
 Holson 79  
 Monk 80  
 Montagne 61  
 Montrose 82  
 Moore 83, 74, 78  
 Moran 55  
 Morgan 59, 82  
 Morine 81  
 Morrison 78  
 Morrison 74  
 Mucklewraith 78  
 Muir 85, 87  
 Munro 85  
 Murdoch 78  
 Murray 83  
 Nault 80  
 Naylor 62  
 Neer 78  
 Neil 75, 84  
 Nelson 80, 89

Hesbit 89  
 Newton 74  
 Nichols 70  
 Nicholson 78  
 Nicolas 79  
 Nicolich 60  
 Nixon 86  
 Normandin 56  
 Norris 84  
 Horton 57, 81  
 Noyett 80  
 Nylvek 61  
 O'Brien 70  
 Odett 62  
 O'Donnell 81  
 O'Hara 75, 84  
 Oliva 73  
 Oliver 59  
 O'Rielly 70  
 Orkney 75  
 Ostigny 57  
 Ouelette 87  
 Oxley 79  
 Padaneau 56  
 Padneau 56  
 Padneou 56  
 Page 61  
 Paine 60, 89  
 Palmerstone 86  
 Paquet 57  
 Parent 61  
 Parker 60, 80, 87  
 Parnell 89  
 Parrrley 78  
 Parrot 84  
 Parsell 83  
 Parsons 86  
 Paschal 63  
 Patenaude 56  
 Paterson 82  
 Patry 79  
 Patterson 78  
 Patton 63  
 Peacock 83  
 Pearson 75, 82, 86  
 Peddy 77  
 Pelch 75  
 Peley 62  
 Pendergast 78  
 Peno 56  
 Pentland 78  
 Pepin 57  
 Perfect 76  
 Perreault 63  
 Perrin 92  
 Peters 61  
 Philippa 95  
 Phillips 61, 74  
 Philott 81  
 Pickle 70  
 Picotte 80  
 Pilkington 77  
 Pilon 61  
 Pink 88  
 Pipon 80  
 Pishay 62  
 Pletos 51  
 Poitevin 95  
 Pollock 83  
 Pope 82  
 Postlewaite 77  
 Pouline 55  
 Pouliot 94  
 Power 76  
 Prentiss 87  
 Pretty 61

Prevost 57  
 Prieur 57  
 Pring 81  
 Prior 76  
 Prevost 57  
 Punch 71  
 Puneau 76  
 Quantz 60  
 Racette 70  
 Rainey 87  
 Rainie 84  
 Ramsay 63, 83  
 Rapp 89  
 Rasicott 62  
 Raustead 83  
 Ray 83  
 Raylor 87  
 Raymond 62, 81  
 Ready 83  
 Rebitan 83  
 Reddie 83  
 Redfern 77  
 Radon 57  
 Reid 78, 83, 84  
 Reininger 84  
 Reisinger 91  
 Renault 94  
 Rennie 84  
 Reynolds 76, 84  
 Richard 84  
 Richardson 74, 79, 84  
 Richey 84  
 Richie 84  
 Riddel 84  
 Riddle 82, 84  
 Ridout 84  
 Riley 84  
 Ring 84  
 Rise 84  
 Ritchie 84, 85  
 Rivers 77  
 Roberts 75, 81, 85  
 Robertson 79, 85, 86  
 Robieson 74  
 Robinson 74, 86  
 Rager 86  
 Rogers 86  
 Rogerson 86  
 Roland 61  
 Rooney 86  
 Rorison 86  
 Rose 74  
 Ross 65, 74, 81, 82,  
 86, 87  
 Rossberry 87  
 Rothwell 87  
 Rounds 61  
 Rous 57  
 Routley 60  
 Row 70  
 Rowland 87  
 Rowliston 87  
 Roy 87  
 Ruby 76  
 Ruse 82  
 Rush 87  
 Russell 87, 88  
 Rutherford 88  
 Ryan 88  
 Ryland 79  
 Ryley 76  
 Sadler 88  
 Saintonge 91  
 St-Pierre 58  
 Salls 70  
 Sample 88

Sampson 61  
 Samson 88  
 Sandeman 86  
 Sands 74, 88  
 Sansville 56  
 Sanville 56  
 Saul 88  
 Savage 84, 88  
 Sawyer 61, 80  
 Sayers 74  
 Scharf 83  
 Schatang 61  
 Schlitz 51  
 Schmeppeler 88  
 Schofield 88  
 Scott 64, 75, 78, 88, 89  
 Sculline 87  
 Seager 89  
 Seed 75  
 Seely 81  
 Seguin 57  
 Sellack 89  
 Seon 75  
 Sewell 79  
 Sharp 89  
 Shaw 89  
 Sheldon 70  
 Shelp 58  
 Shepherd 89  
 Shepply 88  
 Sherbrooke 79  
 Sherdette 76  
 Shields 89  
 Shiels 89  
 Shoefelt 70  
 Shore 89  
 Short 89  
 Shouldice 85  
 Shrader 89  
 Shuter 74  
 Sills 77  
 Sim 89  
 Simmonds 90  
 Simon 59  
 Simoneau 70  
 Simpson 70, 78, 89  
 Sinclair 86, 90  
 Singstrom 90  
 Sire 70  
 Sirois 62  
 Skead 90  
 Slitz 61  
 Slocum 70  
 Small 67, 68, 77  
 Smith 62, 70, 74, 76,  
 77, 79, 81, 82, 84  
 Snow 57  
 Snowdon 62  
 Spaeth 62  
 Spence 81  
 Sprung 60  
 Spy 80  
 Squires 76  
 Stag 76  
 Standeven 62  
 Stang 61  
 Stansfield 74  
 Star 80  
 Stearns 77  
 Stenhour 70  
 Sterling 75  
 Stevenson 76, 88  
 Stewart 79, 82, 83, 87  
 Stinson 84  
 Stocker 62  
 Stokes 81

# LOST IN CANADA?

Volume 15, #2, May 1989

Stratton 59  
 Struthers 80  
 Stuart 74  
 Sullivan 58  
 Suite 91  
 Summers 86  
 Swan 89  
 Swinton 78  
 Syme 87  
 Symes 84  
 Tackerman 78  
 Tait 66  
 Tanguay 93  
 Tarter 79  
 Tatro 61  
 Tavanella 93  
 Taylor 70, 75, 81, 82, 87  
 Tellier 63  
 Terrien 56  
 Therrien 70  
 Thornburn 83  
 Thom 81  
 Thomas 59, 74  
 Thompson 78, 79, 81, 90  
 Thomson 79, 89  
 Thorne 55  
 Tiddes 83  
 Timms 83  
 Tom 75  
 Tomley 89  
 Toms 83  
 Tough 75  
 Toulouse 62  
 Toupain 62  
 Toupin 95  
 Tousignant 95  
 Toussaint 95  
 Town 80  
 Tramble 70  
 Tranchemontagne 95  
 Trench 77  
 Trepanie 62  
 Trothier 70  
 Trudel 53  
 Trudo 58  
 Turnbull 62, 81  
 Turner 55, 74  
 Tute 78  
 Tuzo 75  
 Usher 77  
 Vahne 60  
 Vaillant 83  
 Vallay 95  
 Vaillant 59  
 VanHorn 58  
 Varenne 94  
 Varennes 94  
 Varnum 58  
 Vegiard 57  
 Viau 59  
 Vickerman 78  
 Vickers 74, 82  
 Vigneault 60  
 Waddell 87, 88  
 Waghorn 62  
 Wake 78  
 Wakeell 60  
 Walker 62, 82  
 Warner 70  
 Watson 80  
 Waugh 70, 75  
 Webb 62  
 Weber 62  
 Webster 80  
 Wedgewood 78  
 Wehr 70

Wellmouth 62  
 Wen 75  
 Wess 79  
 West 85  
 Whale 81  
 Wheeler 70  
 Whillow 74  
 Whitaker 57  
 White 58, 78, 81  
 Whitehill 66  
 Whitler 76  
 Whitley 80  
 Widdrington 89  
 Willan 86  
 Williams 63, 75, 76,  
 78, 84, 87  
 Williamson 77  
 Willings 77  
 Wilson 62, 74, 76, 80, 87  
 Wood 70, 75, 79  
 Woolrich 80  
 Wright 62, 70, 75, 80  
 Wyner 76  
 Yeomans 77  
 York 88  
 Young 74, 78, 79  
 Zuber 63

Book to be published early July, 1989:  
Inwood Township Centennial has 283  
 family charts - most from Canada - 75  
 memorials pages, 280 pictures, hard  
 cover. Pre-publication price \$23.50.  
 Florence Meron, 103 North 3rd Street,  
 Manistique, MI 49854-1018

Have the Antoine LEDUC and Jeanne  
 FAUCHEUX ancestry traced back to France.  
 Any LEDUC descendants interested in  
 their lineage can request information,  
 free of charge, by sending the names of  
 their LEDUC grandparents and/or great-  
 grandparents. A self-addressed stamped  
 envelope must accompany inquiries.  
 Adrienne Leduc, 2710 Crescentview Drive  
 North Vancouver, British Columbia  
 V7R 2V1

PUBLICATION FOR SALE: The Campbells of  
 the Coast: Genealogy and Heritage of the  
 Campbell Family of Black Cape, Quebec  
 1830's - 1980's, (1988). By Richard D.  
 Campbell. \$16 (US); \$20 (Canadian).  
 Order from: W.M. Campbell, 11 Bruce  
 Street, Scotia, New York 12302.

This 320-page book describes two  
 brothers, Angus and Donald Campbell, who  
 emigrated with their 19 children from  
 Scotland to the Gaspé peninsula of  
 Quebec in 1831. Although many of their  
 children remained in Quebec, many  
 descendants moved to Ontario and the  
 United States.

All 3,529 descendants are indexed and  
 the book describes many personal  
 anecdotes and nicknames. There are 56  
 photographs of old deeds, landmarks and  
 ancestors, including pictures of several  
 people born in Scotland in the early  
 1800s. Brief histories of Black Cape  
 and the Gaspé peninsula are included.  
 Allied names: CALDER, HUGHES, JAMIESON,  
 KERR, LANGWILL, LINN, MACKENZIE, MARTIN,  
 MCCOLM, MURPHY, POWELL, WOODMAN.

## Reference Shelf

Our French Canadian Ancestors, Thomas J. Laforest. (Palm Harbor, FL: LISI Press, 1989). Soft cover, 6" x 9", xi + 280 pp., no pricing information included (earlier volumes were \$14.00). Order from LISI Press, Box 1063, Palm Harbor, FL 34682-1063. Volume VIII in a series; this one authored by Jacques Saintonge. The first chapter is a very interesting account of slavery in New France, something many writers ignore. Biographical sketches are of Nicolas Baron dit Lupien, Paul Bertrand dit Saint-Arnaud, Gervais and Florent Bisson, Jean Bourasseau, Laurent Brunsard dit Langevin, Noël Carpentier dit Larose, the Acadian Pierre Comeau, Jean-Francois de Billy, René de Cotret, Guillien Dubord dit Lafontaine, Etienne and Jean Gelineau (Gélinas), Pierre Hudon dit Beaulieu, Pierre Lamy, Louis Lefebvre dit LaGroye, Jean Laspron dit Lacharité, Jean and Pierre Levasseur, Raymond Pagé de Quercy, Jean Riquart (Ricard), Pierre and Jean Toupin, and Jean Trudel. The series of name variations continues with surnames beginning with E and F. The sketches are interesting and sometimes speculative. I did note, in the story about Nicolas Baron dit Lupien, there was no baptism noted for the "son" Joseph dit Lupien et Lafrenière. Joseph was the illegitimate son of Baron's widow, Marie-Marthe Chauvin and Andre Ethier, and was baptised 3 May 1701 at Pointe-aux-Trembles, Montreal (see Jetté, pp. 51-52).

St. Armand Methodist Church Records 1831-1836, Pamela Wood Waugh. Volume 1, 1988. Soft cover, 8 1/2" x 11 1/2", 25 pp., \$8.50 from the author at 730 Dunhill Drive, Orlando, FL 32825. Records of St. Armand, Missisquoi County, Quebec, abstracted from Archives Nationales du Quebec microfilm 124.11.

Caldwell Manor and Christie Manor Anglican Records 1815-1825, Pamela Wood Waugh and Shirley Dean Wood. Volume 1, 1989. Soft cover, 8 1/2" x 11 1/2", 44 pp., \$12.95 from the author, as above. Extracted from ANQ microfilm 128.42. The extracts are arranged in chronological order and an index is provided. This arrangement is much better than if entries were placed in alphabetical order. The author plans to continue extracting records of Protestant churches and notaries who served the Anglo population in this area of Quebec. We must applaud and encourage her efforts.

Across The Border. Diana Hibbert Bailey, editor. Vol. I, No. 1 (n.d.) and Vol. I, No. 3 (Spring 1989) were submitted for review. 8 1/2" x 11", paper cover, staple binding. The cover inscription reads, "For all family history researchers interested in the northern Vermont counties of Essex, Lamoille, Chittenden, Caledonia, Grand Isle, Franklin, Washington, and Orleans and the Eastern Townships of Quebec." Quarterly for \$14 (U.S.) or \$16 (Canadian) from the editor at 149 Sarah Street, Carleton Place, Ontario K7C 2Y8. The first issue (40 pp.) includes a list of heads of families and number of persons found in Potton Township, Stanstead Co. (now Brome Co.) and Sutton Township, Bedford Co. (now Brome Co.) in the 1825 census; heads of families in the 1860 census of Barton, Orleans Co., Vermont with age, occupation and birthplace; extracts of Vermont-related persons in (Protestant) church records at the Brome County Historical Society Archives, Knowlton, Quebec; declarations of aliens in Lower Canada 1794-1811; Calvinist Baptist Church marriage records, Barnston, Quebec; various family records; queries and index. Issue number 3 continues the articles in the first issue. It is encouraging to see another person contributing genealogical information for this often difficult area of research.



Guide to Microfiche Indexes of Massachusetts Births, Marriages, Deaths 1841-1895, Jay M. Holbrook. (Oxford, MA: Holbrook Research Institute, 1989). Paper cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 24 pp., \$5 from the Institute, 57 Locust Street, Oxford, MA 01540. This is a guide to the microfiche indexes of Massachusetts vital records to assist you in knowing which indexes to purchase. A *Bibliography of Massachusetts Vital Records* was reviewed in *LIC?*, vol. 15 (February 1989), p. 47.

Journal of The Clan Campbell Society, Diarmid A. Campbell, editor. 8 1/2" x 11", paper wrap-around cover, 48 pp., quarterly, \$15 per year for membership from Scott V. Campbell, 343 West Patrick Circle, Melbourne, FL 32901. Vol. 14, No. 4 (Autumn 1987) submitted for review. There are miscellaneous Campbell-related notices, and articles such as: Emigration from Argyll; Mary, Queen of Scots, in Argyll; Duncan Campbell of Inverawe 1702-1758, subject of the Ticonderoga ghost story; Lord Campbell, judge & statesman; Westward the tide, the Woodlawn Campbells of Dallas County, Alabama; Across the wide Missouri, William Campbell (1793-1885) wagon train & California pioneer.

Indexes to Ontario Census Records, Norman Kenneth Crowder. (Nepean, Ontario: Crowder Enterprises, 1985). Paper cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 38 pp., \$5.  
Indexes to Ontario Census Records: 1988 Supplement, Norman Kenneth Crowder. (Nepean: Crowder Enterprises, 1988). Same size, 48 pp. + 10 pp. insert to be used with the 1985 edition, \$8 postpaid in the same currency as the country of address. Order from N.K. Crowder, 22 Canter Boulevard, Nepean, Ontario K2G 2M2. Many published census indexes for Ontario exist in society newsletters and special publications. Finding which are published, by whom, and how to order, can be tricky. Mr. Crowder has neatly assembled a chart by municipality with a corresponding list, in order to assist researchers to find these indexes. As the OGS continues to publish indexes to the 1871 returns of Ontario, this will need periodic updates. This is a very helpful tool and should be in every genealogical library.

The Gentle, Ark-La-Tex Genealogical Association, Inc. 8 1/2" x 11", paper cover, staple binding, quarterly, \$12.50 membership from the Association at Box 4462, Shreveport, LA 71134. Vol. 23, No. 2 (2nd quarter, 1989), pp. 65-128 + ix. This issue contains Bossier Parish, Louisiana marriages from Book C, 1867-1875; 1867 marriages and obituaries from *New Orleans Christian Advocate*; Civil War Muster Roll of the Natchitoches Rebels; Civil War Records of Concordia Parish, Louisiana; Greenwood Cemetery and Blanchard Cemetery, Rural Caddo Parish; DeSoto Parish marriage index 1843-1912; civil suit court records in Union Parish; notices, queries, book reviews and surname index.

The following books are available from Genealogical Publishing Co. Inc., (GPC) 1000 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, MD 21202-3897. Shipping is \$2.50 for the first book, \$1.00 each additional book. Orders totalling \$10.00 or less, allow \$1.25 for one book. Maryland residents add 5% sales tax; Michigan residents add 4% sales tax.

Founders and Patriots of America Index, National Society of Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America. (Baltimore: GPC, 1989). Hard cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 255 pp., \$22.50. This is a reprint of the 1975 edition. It is a compilation of Founders and Patriots listed in the volumes of lineages of the members. Publication of the lineages was begun in 1909. In each lineage is a Founder who arrived in one of the Colonies between May 13, 1607 and May 13,

1687, and a Patriot ancestor who gave service or aid during the American Revolutionary War between 1775 and 1784. This *Index* gives date of birth and death of each Founder and each Patriot, his date of marriage and name of wife, as well as the state where the Founder settled. If you have tracked back to any of these member's lines, you will easily be able to find the volume where the lineage is published. As with any hereditary society, rules for proving descent varies from time to time. Some lines will be well-documented, while others may consist of unsubstantiated statements. Whatever the case, the *Index* will be of help.

A List of Emigrants From England to America 1682-1692: transcribed from the original records at the City of London Record Office, Michael Ghirelli, transcriber. (Baltimore: GPC, 1989). Hard cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", xiv + 106 pp., \$15.00. Originally published in 1968, this is a reprint edition. There is an introduction by Marion Kaminkow explaining the nature of the original material from which this book was compiled. During the period of years covered, anyone wishing to emigrate to the colonies in America and the West Indies as indentured servants had to be registered. This was done to prevent "spiriting," a practice whereby unsuspecting persons were transported against their will. The names are registered in many volumes known as the *Lord Mayor's Waiting Books* which are kept in the Record Office of the City of London. A sample entry (p. 2) is "ANBIER or AUBIER, BARON BANCE, REYNAULT, (Henry, Elizabeth, Francois (sic) and Marie). VIELLET, FLEURIOTT (Jean and Louise). 'These eleven persons are French Protestants and were bound at the request of Mr. Jean du Mastre and Mrs. Stephen Noguier (or Nognier), deacons of the French Church in London'. 14/353" followed by "ANBIER or AUBIER, Moyse or Meyse. A Frenchman of London, mason. Bound to Marmaduke Larkin for 4 years in Jamaica. Aug. 3, 1685. See above. 14/353" The figures refer to volume and page number in the *Waiting Books*. Although there is an index of agents (and places) there is no index to the occasional names such as Mrs. Stephen Noguier. Entries are arranged alphabetically by surname and contain the parentage, place of origin and age. This is a valuable reference tool for those researching ancestors in the Colonies.

A List of Emigrants From England to America 1718-1759: transcribed from microfilms of the original records at the Guildhall, London, Jack and Marion Kaminkow. (Baltimore: GPC, 1989). 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", xxvii + 292 pp., \$20.00. This is a reprint from a work originally published in 1964. As explained in the introduction to the above books, it is apparent that registration of indentured servants ceased in 1692 and the practice was begun again in 1718. The Kaminkow's explain how the system worked and how the records were kept. They state that not all of the emigrants were from London even though they entered into indenture in that city. They were from all over the British Isles. Entries include the person's name, parish and county, occupation, agent, years of service, colony to which he was bound, age, whether signed or marked, date of indenture and page number. Entries are alphabetical by surname with an index of places. Again, a welcome source for those with colonial ancestry.

The English Ancestry and Homes of the Pilgrim Fathers: who came to Plymouth on the "Mayflower" in 1620, the "Fortune" in 1621, and the "Anne" and the "Little James" in 1623, Charles Edward Banks. (Baltimore: GPC, 1989). Hard cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 187 pp., indexed, \$15.00. Originally published in New York 1929. Although Banks did not document all of his statements, this work remains a fairly standard source. There are three pages of "Additions and Corrections" by

Robert S. Wakefield and Ruth Wilder Sherman, C.A.L.S., lending credibility to the book as a reference tool. This section was added to the 1976 edition. For example, John Billington is written about on page 31, and Sherman notes on p. 181 that additional information can be found in the *Register* of the New England Historic Genealogical Society (April 1970). Since the 1976 edition, Wakefield wrote in the Fall 1982 issue of *The Genealogist*, "Some descendants of Francis Billington of the *Mayflower*." A researcher would also want to further substantiate a line with Stratton's more recent work on the Plymouth Colony. GPC is to be commended for making standard works available for the individual researcher.

The Winthrop Fleet of 1630: an Account of the Vessels, the Voyage, the Passengers and their English Homes from Original Authorities, Charles Edward Banks. (Baltimore: GPC, 1989). Hard cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", ix x 119 pp., indexed, \$13.50. Originally published in Boston 1930. The background information and account of the voyage is well-documented. Appendices have an alphabetical list of passengers as well as the passengers on the *Mary and John* and the *Lyon*. There is an index of other names, places and subjects. A sample entry (p. 82): "Morton, Mary. She may have come from Colchester and was a servant of Mrs. Downing in 1629 (L.&L.W., 291). Probably the 'Mary M' one of the servants of Winthrop mentioned in letter to his wife 2 March 1628/30 (*ibid.*). Church member No. 86." There is a map of English counties showing the number of passengers from each who sailed in the Winthrop fleet, and a chart of the course of the *Arabella*. Caution may be needed--the above Mrs. Downing appears in the index as "Mrs. Lucy Downing."

The Norman People and their existing descendants in the British Dominions and the United States of America, n.a. Hard cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", xvi + 484 pp., indexed, \$30.00. Originally published in London 1874. The anonymous author presents an argument showing that the Normans existed in greater numbers in England than was previously thought. There is alphabetical list of surnames with statements purporting to show their origin. If I were searching any of these families, I would be very careful to not be led astray with this material. If used with appropriate suspicion there can be value in this work.

Beginning Your Family History in Great Britain, George Pelling. (Baltimore: GPC, 1989). Soft cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 64 pp., \$7.50. Originally published in 1980, this fourth edition has been extensively revised and updated by the author. Obviously this little guide is not going to cover everything you need to know about genealogical research in Great Britain, but it certainly is an informative outline of records creation. It would be essential to a beginner, and indeed it is the standard introductory work for members of the Federation of Family History Societies in Great Britain.

The A-Z Guide to Tracing Ancestors in Britain, F.C. Markwell & Pauline Saul. (Baltimore: GPC, 1989). Soft cover, 224 pp., \$14.95. Originally published by the Federation of Family History Societies in 1985, this third edition is extensively revised and updated. It is a glossary of terms relating to genealogical research in Britain and answers your questions about terms unique to research there. Under "International Genealogical Index (IGI)" (p. 97-99) there is a good explanation of how to best use this tool for British research, pointing out pitfalls with the 1981 edition and updated to include comments on the 1988 edition of the IGI. Appendices list the record groups held at the PRO at Kew and at Chancery Lane; a list of leaflets in the PRO 'Information' Series

available from the PRO; units of the British Army with their dates of formation; maps showing the counties of England, Wales, Scotland, and Northern Ireland before and after 1974. The title is a little misleading, but I found this to be a most helpful reference work.

Index to the Prerogative Wills of Ireland 1536-1810, Sir Arthur Vicars, F.S.A., ed. (Baltimore: GPC, 1989). Hard cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", ix + 512 pp., \$30.00. Originally published in Dublin 1897. Prior to the Dublin courthouse fire in 1922, Sir William Betham made abstracts of the genealogical data found in the wills. He then drew up 39 volumes of "will pedigrees," drawn up as genealogical charts, which he called his "genealogical analysis" of the abstracts. Vicars prepared an index to these charts. Since the original wills were all destroyed some years later, the abstracts are all that remain. This Index contains 40,000 entries, alphabetically arranged by name and showing rank, occupation or condition, town and county of residence, and the year in which the estate was probated. There is an index to alliances and aliases, and a table showing the relation between the counties and dioceses of Ireland. This is helpful since wills were of two classes--Prerogative and Diocesan. The system is well explained in the preface.

A Topographical Dictionary of Scotland comprising the several counties, islands, cities, burgh and market towns, parishes, and principal villages with historical and statistical descriptions: embellished with engravings of the seals and arms of the different burghs and universities, Samuel Lewis. 2 volumes. (Baltimore: GPC, 1989). Hard cover, 6" x 9", 611 + 622 pp., \$75.00. Originally published 1846 and updated in 1851. This is a description of all Scottish localities as they existed in 1851, showing exactly where a village was located in relation to its parish or to the nearest town, where a parish was located in relation to its nearest district and the names of the villages situated within it, the number of inhabitants of a locality, principal landowners, and the chief topographical features. I cannot imagine trying to undertake genealogical research in Scotland without consulting this dictionary. Entries range from brief paragraphs to very detailed descriptions. When looking for Shotts in Lanarkshire I found cross-reference to Bertram-Shotts. Civil registration of vital records began in 1855 and at that time all the old parish registers were called in. The Family History Library in Salt Lake City has microfilms of nearly all of the pre-1855 records. If all you knew of a location was "Shotts" you would need this dictionary to identify the county before you could find the records you wanted to read. This is an essential tool for any reference library.

Ohio Valley Genealogies: relating chiefly to families in Harrison, Belmont and Jefferson Counties, Ohio, and Washington, Westmoreland, and Fayette Counties, Pennsylvania, Charles A. Hanna. (Baltimore: GPC, 1989). Hard cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", xlv + 128 pp., \$17.50. Originally published in New York 1900. There are genealogies of about 350 families who settled in Pennsylvania between the Blue Ridge Mountains and the Alleghenies, and genealogies of those families who migrated across the Ohio River and made the first settlements in the Northwest Territory. Entries are arranged alphabetically by name of the head of family (usually the father) and give vital information such as birth, marriage and death information. There is no index to other surnames appearing in the entries and there is no documentation to show where Hanna obtained the information. Although this is a fairly standard source, I would advise readers to use it with caution.

ST MON MONTANA" LEYAL DE KEMER 5448  
MONTANA MONTANA MONTANA

MONTANA MONTANA MONTANA

SECOND CIVIL WAR  
1861-1865

1861-1865  
MONTANA MONTANA  
MONTANA MONTANA  
MONTANA MONTANA

MONTANA MONTANA 1861  
1861 MONTANA MONTANA  
MONTANA MONTANA  
MONTANA MONTANA



**LOST IN CANADA?**  
**Mrs. Joy Reisinger**  
**1020 Central Avenue**  
**Sparta, Wisconsin 54656**

**USPS 659-540**  
**SECOND CLASS MATTER**

**SECOND CLASS**  
**POSTAGE PAID**  
**SPARTA, WISCONSIN**  
**54656**

**ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED**

**RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED**  
**SI NON RECLAME, FRAIS DE RETOUR PAYES**

298 X  
Jean Pellerin  
Box 668  
Manchester, NH 03105

**S**